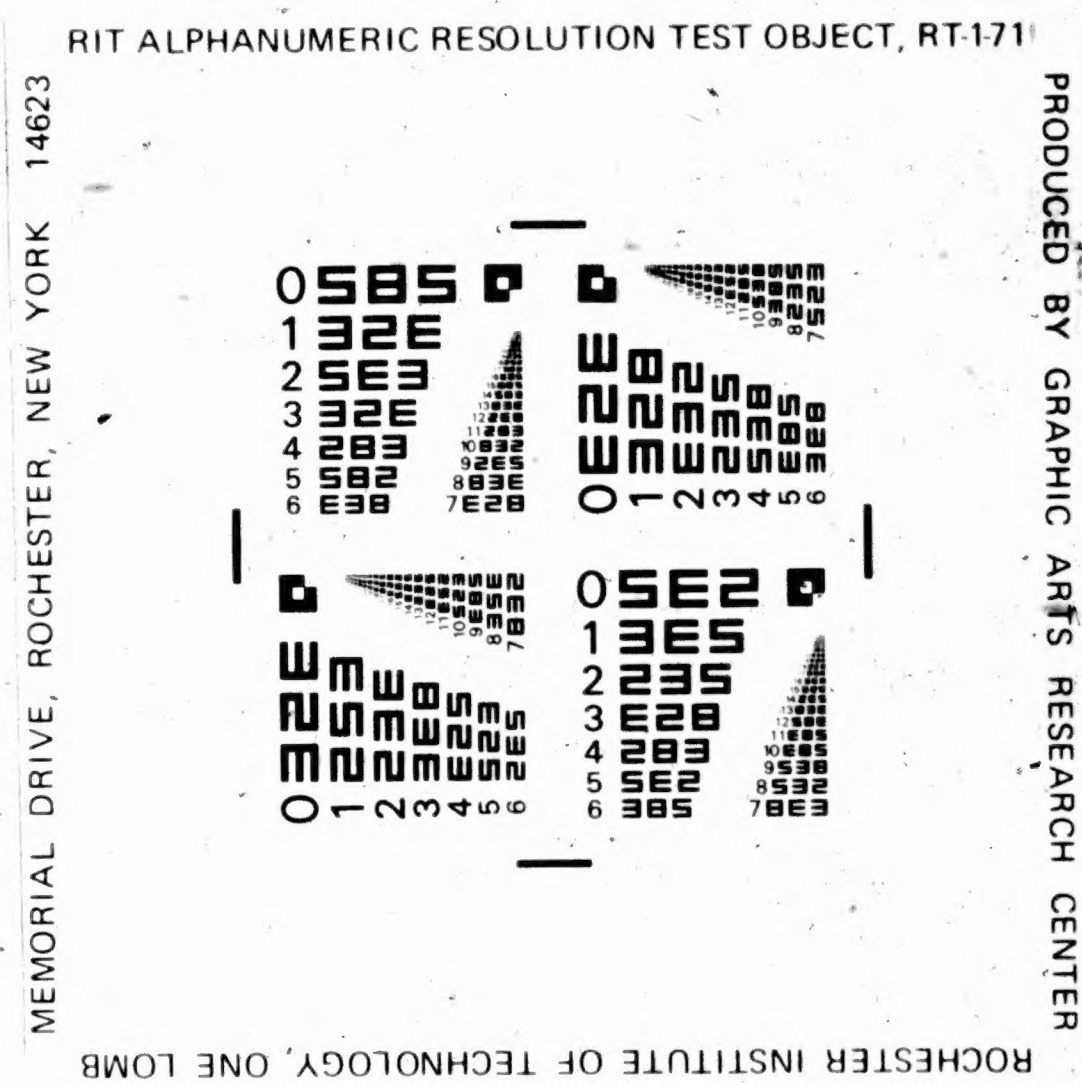


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

100

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 100

Continental Troops

Malcom's Regiment
I - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, and. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

1789-1800. Letters and other official records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 59; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wylls') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 . Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molton's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Four's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Hays' Regiment (872)
 Hays' Regiment (872)
 Gage's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Captain [illegible] Company (1087)
Captain [illegible] Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

+

325

Irvine Matthew

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3702253	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	333	31	
7	56	32	
8	37182343	33	
9	3912053	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R & P. 415, 537
436786

See also

S | Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Remains same

20 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Resigned January*

20th

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(547)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

I

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Capt

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Edw. Langhorne
Copied.

I

Malcom's Regiment:

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Irvine

Capt, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. H. Douglas

(543)

Copriet.

Barth.
I Malem's Reg't Troops
Mathey Irvine
Capt Independent Compy

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *May 12*, 1777,

and the latest *Oct. 10*, 1777.

Vol. 143, page

153

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Capt { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(543)

J. D. Doughty
Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Capt, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

J. H. Langley
Copyist.

I | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Matthew Irvin
Capt. Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned
20 June 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 570, page.....

[575]

Horst
Copyist.

E

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

** Matthew Ervin **

Capt. { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Tally Forge*

Mar 25, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

** Entry canceled **

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dangle

(548)

Copyist.

✓ 326
Jackson Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014634	26
2	4546	27
3	37182340	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. 415537436786

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Jackson

Ensn. { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry

Mar 11, 17

Time of ending

Apr 7, 17

Time in service

28 days

Wages per month

26 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

£7-9-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned April 7

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Jackson

Ensn, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Mar 1

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Resigned April 1

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J | Malcom's Regiment. [Continental Troops.]

Dan'l Jackson
Enl., Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 11, 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Resigned*
Sept 77

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *70*

House
[575] Copyist.

327

Jacobs David

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops

Y

328

Jacobs Joseph
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops

329

James Henry

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011379	26
2	1414	27
3	1449	28
4	1482	29
5	1510	30
6	1539	31
7	1564	32
8	1588	33
9	37182342	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James

Sgt., { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

~~This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.~~

J. E. Dangler

(547)

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James

Sgt. { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James
Sgt. { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Dangle
(548)

Copyist

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James
Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P. 22, 23.

J | Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Henry James

Sgt { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Wm. Malcom

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James

Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henry James

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James
Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month Dollars

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James

Sgt, { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One year

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry James
Sgt. *Irwin* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st messrs
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing April 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5-70

[575]

Conner
Copyist.

James Mordcau

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009850	26	
2	9893	27	
3	9934	28	
4	9978	29	
5	10022	30	
6	0067	31	
7	0112	32	
8	0157	33	
9	0201	34	
10	0244	35	
11	0328	36	
12	0289	37	
13	37182334	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 415.537
436786

✓ See also

2 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordica Jamies

Sgt., { Captain James Black's Company in
the regiment commanded by Colonel
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Hamapough
Sept. 8, 1727.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mch. 20, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, passed at Washington to raise, "from each of the thirteen States, two battalions of Infantry, to be called the Continental Congress. It was consolidated into a single regiment about April, 1776—afterwards known as the 1st Continental Regiment.

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

the day of enlistment to Aug. 31

....., 1777 .
Commencing March 20, 1777 .

Ending Aug. 31, 17 ..

Wages per month 8 Dollars

Time in service 5 Mo. 12 Days

Wages due \$17-25-260

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....


.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Malcom's Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Mordicae James

Sept., { Capt. James Black's Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed Mar 20, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordisa James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

James
Captain

J.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Black's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 30*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

James

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Graves

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month \$ Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent
2

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized by an act of Congress of 1775, and was the first of its kind to raise. It was composed of 1000 men. It was organized in April, 1775.

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First Additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1.*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 437.

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mordican James^x

Sgt., { Capt. James Black's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

^x Cancelled entry on Roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. [unclear]'s [unclear] Regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown."

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mordecai James

Sgt., { Captain James Black's Company in
the regiment commanded by Colonel
William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead Jan 13"*

This record is
Congressional
has to be
of the
of the
of the

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mordicus James
Sgt. Black Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *128* *died 13 June*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *570* page *70*
House
[575] Copyist.

Jenkins James
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Reg. Cont. Troops*

Getts, John

**Malcom's Regiment;
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39143929	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Jette

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins, of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Where inlisted *State N York*

Date of Inlistment *April 2*, 17

For what Term *three years*

Time when joined *24 May*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence *7* Weeks *4* Days

Amount of Subsistence } *10* Dollars *6* 90th Parts
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each *17*

Whole Amount of Sub- *17* Dollars *6* 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty }

Casualties *Discharged June 1st*

Jacobson

232
331-a
John Henry
Malcom's Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R. P. 415.537

See also

Rev. War. Papers

333
333-a
Johns Henry

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011072	26
2	1028	27
3	1106	28
4	1134	29
5	1170	30
6	1200	31
7	1227	32
8	1254	33
9	1282	34
10	1310	35
11	1321	36
12	1341	37
13	1358	38
14	1369	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 415 537

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John

For, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Shue

Per { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority *Washington's* and *P. M. H.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunter
Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug 31*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

John Hunter

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry John

for

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 30, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 417.

Thomas

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John

for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. R. and P., 415, 537.

John

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Shue

for, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 31*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Spring 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those authorized by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Mifflin's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.

Henry Shue

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Jones

Dr. { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 31, 1777.

To what time paid

Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month

673 dollars

Time of service

1 day.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Nagardun £0-1-9¹/₂^d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. Courson

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry John
for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 415, 416.

J Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry John

for { Late Capt. Lucas' Co. commanded
by Lieut. Abr'm Neely, in the Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. William
Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 10, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *du*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*By command
of Redwood*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henry John

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Stone

priv. { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$27.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Henry Stone

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Jones

But { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
Apr 7, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Henry Jones

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Thore

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm Malcom

J Malcom's Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Henry Stone

per, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Thomas

John Hunter
for Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Johnson, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371 2341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

8 | Malcom's Regiment.

| Continental
Troops.

John Johnson
Capt, Kessler Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

musters
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Omitted Sept '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*70*.....

[575]

Cheney
Copyist.

194 333-a
Jahnston James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701	1727	26
2		1762	27
3		1797	28
4		1833	29
5		1868	30
6		1901	31
7		1937	32
8		1970	33
9		2002	34
10		2031	35
11		2060	36
12		2083	37
13		2118	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 416.537

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonestown
Col. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Johnston
Put, Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick; hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental
Troops.

Jms Jonston
Col, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick; kept.*

This regiment was organized by a Resolution of Congress at _____ General Washing-
ton to raise _____ sixteen bat-
tallions of Infantry _____ by Congress.
It was _____ about
April, 1775.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonestown
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick; hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these States, six thousand battalions of Infantry in addition to the regular troops of Congress. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1776—authority unknown."

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonston
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonston
Pt.

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J | Malcom's Regiment.

| Continental
Troops.

James Johnston

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Jersey's Hosp't.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415337.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonston
Capt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2-105-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized by a Resolution of Congress of December 1776, and was the first of the "sixteen battalions" authorized by Congress. It was organized about April, 1777.

J | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

James Johnston
Prvt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Jersey.*

This Regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1776—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Johnston
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Jersey*

This regiment was organized in accordance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which directed General Washington to raise, "from any and every source," three battalions of Infantry in the Continental Army. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1779—authority under which it was organized.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Jonston
Plt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2-10/-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Johnston
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to Aug. 1, 17
Fort Arford
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Middlebrook.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45, 537.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Johnston
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hospit.*

in Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

272
Johnston, James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, James

Kearsley Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011694	26	37009765
2	1730	27	12292
3	1765	28	09795
4	1801	29	37486900
5	1837	30	
6	1872	31	
7	1907	32	
8	1940	33	
9	1972	34	
10	2003	35	
11	2032	36	
12	09821	37	
13	12061	38	
14	09591	39	
15	12096	40	
16	09617	41	
17	12131	42	
18	00645	43	
19	12166	44	
20	09675	45	
21	12197	46	
22	09705	47	
23	12229	48	
24	09735	49	
25	12260	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 415.537

✓ See also

Handley, P. 415.537

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.; { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45, 557.

Hand

K | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Kearsley

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Kearsley
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mass

Kp | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Kearsley

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

See 20 39 7418257

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Man

K | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Sam'l Kearsley

Capt., { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough'd by Col.
Malcom*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Edouard
(544) *Copyist.*

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam Kearsley

Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *furloughed by Col^o Malcom*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J E Dargatz
(544) *Amvint*

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

at Carlisle, Penn^a

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41557.

Wm. Malcom

K | Malcom's Regiment: |

Continental
Troops.

Sam Keansley

Capt., { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough'd by Col
Malcom*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Dwyer

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov. 13, 177*8*.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 177*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough at
Carlisle, Penn^a*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Wm. Malcom

SK | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml Searnsley

Capt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
1760 by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416. 557.

JE D
(544)

K | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Kearsley

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 42, 427.

Wm. Malcom

AK | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Kearsley
Capt; { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.
1766 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .
Commissioned 17 .
Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J E Douglas
(544) *Capt.*

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Warr

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.
1st Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dangle
(544) _____ *Capt.*

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.;

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 17

Roll dated Fort Arnold
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed Feb. 28, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 15,537.

Warr

16

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *17m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed Feb. 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com!

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Warr

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & R. 615, 557.

Hand

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ko

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 531.

Wm

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley
Capt. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 1890.

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.; { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 577.

Warr

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Hearsley

Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
1st by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Haversham

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 28

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

16 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Harroshaw*

Mar. 3, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 46,537.

Wm

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Kearsley

Capt { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Havershaw*
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carlisle Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 417.

JED
(546)

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Capt.; { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Havretpaw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed Feb 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mard

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.*Sam Hearsley*Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an**Account**

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col^t
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Old Money Received for June & July—August &

Octob^r 78, *40* doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *8* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv^d for August
& Sept^r—November, 78 } *40* doll. 90.

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *6* doll. *60* 90.O. M. Receiv^d for Octob^r
78 Jan^r 79 } *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *45* 90.O. M. Receiv^d for Novemb^r
& Decemb^r 78 & Jan^r 79—
March 79 } *60* doll. 90.

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *5* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv^d for Feb^r 79
May 79 } *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, *1* doll. 90.O. M. Receiv'd to the time of
Incorporation Octob^r 79 } doll. 90.

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie doll. 90.

[OVER.]

DEC. 10.

37486900

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 23 doll. 15 90.
Receiv'd,

Casualties, *Arrang'd in 11th Pens^a Regt.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battallions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

2

GA Ward

(545i)

Copyist.

SP | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kearsley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-
rated with Col. Spencer's.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

When left the service and reason for

Mar 1; 1779;

No. of days *273*

No. of rations allowed *2*

No. of rations *546*

Rate of rations *190*

Amount of rations *60 60 90 Dols.*

Money received *23 15 90 Dols*

Balance due *37 45 90 Dols*

Casualties *Wounded in 1st Penn-*

sylvania Regt

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545i)

J. E. D. Anglin

Copyist.

337
Teator William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also Spence's Regt. Cont. Troops

338
Keeler Edward

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops

B39
Kellahan. John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellerhan. John

340
Kellaughan. John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellerhan. John

1341
Kellerhan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011406	26
2	1442	27
3	1474	28
4	1502	29
5	1558	30
6	1531	31
7	37182472	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 415537
436756

✓ See also

AK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kellaughan

Mr., { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,537.

J. D. Anglin

(548)

Copyist

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental
Troops.**

Ino Kellahan ⁺

prst, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

J. E. Doughty
(548) *Copyist.*

St | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.
John Killahay
pr, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Stoddard
(543) *Copyist.*

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kellerman

priv.

Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Edw. Langhorne

K | **Malcom's Regiment.** |

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kellerman
pm {

Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67.3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kellerman

for

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, six new battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment, about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 200.

J. B. Danforth

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Kellyham
Capt. Irvine Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Sept., 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

48 Garrison's Mass.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 74

[576]

Copyist.

342

Next Page

342-a

Kelly David

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops

Kelly Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37182460

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

Ex

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Kelly
Capt. Tamm

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 20, 1777

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Dec 1777

Nov. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*.....page.....*74*.....

Howe

[675]

Copyist.

341-a 342-a
Kelly Zephaniah

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops*

343-a

Kersley, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37182470	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

Kersley

2

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Kersey
Capt.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 20, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *74*

Heuser

[575]

Copyist

Kidder Aldair

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Hence's Regt. Cont. Troops

Kellerhan, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellerhan, John

1470
Kinch Jacob
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt Cont. Troops

24
Kirk James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirk James

Kirk James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011713	26
2	1749	27
3	1785	28
4	1821	29
5	1857	30
6	1898	31
7	1924	32
8	1957	33
9	2000	34
10	2024	35
11	2053	36
12	2084	37
13	2130	38
14	37182467	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 415537
436786

✓ See also

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com.

at Bethlehem.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk
Co. *Hersey* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mistend
Decr, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

During Sept
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *74*

[575]

Christm
Copyist.

Ko | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Kearsley +
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537

Handwritten signature

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

16 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Dr., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 37.

Warr

100

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk
Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in country.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 277.

16 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Keisk
Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Eastown.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415637.

Ko

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Det., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Keirk
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 551.

16

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Det

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Warr

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Kirk
Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm. to Bethlehem.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wash Copyist.

16

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com! d Beth^h

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

War

K Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Kirk
Pvt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-10-5-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kirk

Col

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arford

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
at Bethlehem

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Ward

247
Kirkpatrick David

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *Spencer's Regl. Cont. Troops*

Klose. Adam

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klose. Adam

321

Snipple Frederick

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011800	26
2	1836	27
3	1871	28
4	1904	29
5	1966	30
6	1933	31
7	37182469	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 415.6.37
43.6.7.1.6

See also

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Fred K Kniffle

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: July 1st Provost
Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 537.

Wair

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Knipple

Privt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

For

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Fred^K Kniffle
Priv, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

This regiment was organized by a resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, at Washington to raise "from any or all of the States six battalions of Infantry in addition to the Continental Army." It was consolidated with Col. Burr's Regiment about April, 1776—entirely unknown.

[Signature]
(153)

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^K Kemmle

Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m 1 c

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Ko | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Fred^K Kniffle

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

K | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Fred^K Kniffle

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—E. & P., 415, 557.

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Indis Knipple
priv. Kersley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Recd for Roll
March 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *74*

Christin

[575]

Copyist.

352
Kool William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012953	26
2	37182466	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 4155-97
436716

✓ See also

K

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Koole

Pr, { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 8, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: H.

Deserted May 16

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

m. Michael

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Fowler

Capt. Sanford Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 8, 1777.

Period enlisted for

W

Occurrences

Dec 16

May '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *674*, page *74*

Harmon

Lamont, Alexander

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamont, Alexander

Sarnount Alexander

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011023	26
2	1067	27
3	1104	28
4	37182686	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415, 537, 436786

See also

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Alay² Lemmon

Dr { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heuston

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Linnmont

Privt., { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. *A*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Thompson

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Alex^r Lamont

Dr { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*; 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 15*

of fives.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thompson

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Larnot
for, Hunter Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 30 1777.

Period enlisted for

W

Occurrences

lost 30 fgs

77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 581, page 81

[575]

Hunter

Copyist.

357
Landon Laben

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Landon Laben

933
Sandon Saben

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013969	26
2	4001	27
3	4031	28
4	4061	29
5	37182684	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 415.537, 436786

✓ See also

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Laben Langdon

PR

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 27, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. H. H. H. H.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sabin Landon

PR

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 27*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Muhlman

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saben Landing

Rv

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Present*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Guthman

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Laben Landon

PM

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 pay \$ 2 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mullen

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Laban Langdon
Sgt, *Tommas* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 24, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Quartermaster
Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5-81*....., page.....

[575]

Heurston

Copyist.

Same, William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Spencer Regt Continental Troops.

157
Langdon Laben

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langdon. Laben.

350
Sangley William H.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701	3624	26
2	"	3657	27
3		3685	28
4		3709	29
5		3733	30
6		3757	31
7		3785	32
8		3803	33
9		3823	34
10		3843	35
11		3875	36
12		3895	37
13	37182692		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415.337.436786

✓ See also

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William H. Langley

ser, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment, about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Harlem

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William H. Smyth

Spencer, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissiōned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Langley

Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the 2nd New York regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown.—H. & P. 200.

Langley

L Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm H. Lingle

Det. { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm H. Lingle

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm H Longley

for { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *January*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. L. Longley

Det., { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. V. Longley

Per

{ Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

House

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Longley

for, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Langley

for, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown. R. and P., 416, 537.

Thomas

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Langley

for

{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Howe

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

William Longley

Port, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First Additional Reg't of Foot late commanded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Accepted Regt*

George

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment, about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Horner

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Longley

per { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

June 16

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Remain

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m H Langley
Jr Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

mustered
Sept 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1778

Disced 16 June

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist

1799
Laughery Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops:
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laughery Thomas.

360
Laughrey Thomas
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011382	26
2	1417	27
3	1452	28
4	37182691	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P + P. 415.537.436756

See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Langhey

per, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(448) *Thomas Langhey*
Copyist

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Langheir

pm { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P. Co.

J. E. O.
(548)

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Laughery

put, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Langley
for, Irons Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Restd for roll*
Nov 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*....., page *81*.....

Alverson
Copyist.

361
Langley. Wm H.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langley. William H.

562
Laurence Jonathan
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein. _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Continental
Troops.*

Lawse, William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowree, William

362
Seach James Adam

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014569
2	4657
3	39143938
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. + P. 415.537

See also

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Adam Leach

Mr., { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted May 29*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas
(53) Copyright

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Adam Leach

pm

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry

May 15, 17

Time of ending

May 29, 17

Time in service

14 days

Wages per month

673 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

£1-4-10 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted May
29*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Adam Leach

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United
States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins,
of Colonel W.^m Malcom's Regiment, from the
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Where inlisted *State N York*

Date of Inlistment *May 15*, 17

For what Term

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence Weeks Days

Amount of Subsistence }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week } Dollars 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty } Dollars 90th Parts.

Casualties *Deserted May 29*

J. Jackson

364
Lemount Alex^d

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamont. Alexander

502
Lincomore. John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincomore John.

566
Lenchamore John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lencamore John

207
Leuehamore John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincomore John.

200
Sevins Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/2379	26
2	2421	27
3	37182688	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. + P. 415.537 436 756

See also

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Levine

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hurst

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Livins

Plt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 20, 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hearst

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Levinus

for, Nervus Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st minister
Nov, 1777.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Class 20

Decr 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 486,786.

Vol....., page.....

5-81

[575]

Thos. Levinus
Copyist.

Lincolnton John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincolnton John

370
Sincamore John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701	1710	26
2		1746	27
3		1782	28
4		1818	29
5		1854	30
6		1887	31
7		1934	32
8		1967	33
9		1986	34
10		2018	35
11		2047	36
12		2086	37
13		2120	38
14		2156	39
15		2187	40
16		2218	41
17		2250	42
18		2282	43
19		2314	44
20	371	52689	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. + P. 415537, 436786

See also

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lincolne
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777.

Roll dated

Nov.

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linkenmoore
Prvt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 . . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authoritatively unknown.—R. & F., 415, 527.

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Linkenmoor
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-637.

War

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Linkenmoore
Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lenchamore
Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linchamore
Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linasmore
Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 20, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linamore
Pat, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L2-10S-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Man

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linsamore
Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lencamore
Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linicamore
Put { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lynkamore
Det. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug. 6

17

78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Yellow Springs.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lingamore
Plt, {

Capt. Samuel Hearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 40, 537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyngamore
Det., { Capt. Samuel Bearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Lencamore
Put { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*f.*

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov. 13, 177*8.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415/37.

War

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linamore
Det, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

War

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linamar
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *born? at Tappan.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 41, 42.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Linamar
Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 413, 537.

War

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lincom
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *26 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Lincomon
for, Dearsey Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *must*
Octo, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *must to*
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *581* page

Stevenson
Copyist.

Lingamore John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincamore John

Lincolnmore John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincolnmore John.

270
Levins Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Levins Thomas.

1774
Louchry Daniel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louchry Daniel

372
Logue Abraham

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louk Abraham

370
Langley. Wm H.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langley. William H.

341
Langley. Wm H.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langley. William H.

278
Southery Daniel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011706	26
2	1742	27
3	1778	28
4	1814	29
5	1850	30
6	1853	31
7	1920	32
8	1953	33
9	37182688	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 415.537, 436786

✓ See also

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Louchry

Sub., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On baggage guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Malcom

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Louchry
Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On baggage guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Mass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Louchry

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

17

77

Roll dated

Dec. 21

17

77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Louchery

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in country.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Lockery

1st, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hosp't.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 475, 537.

Warr

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Lochry

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10 S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Lockry

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reported lost
at Bethlehem.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 417.

Mass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Lochry

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 545.

[Signature]

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan's Loucky
for, Hearsely Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { *mustered*
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *cess for Roll*
Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *5-81* page.....

Obvism
Copyist.

279
Louck. Abraham.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louck. Abraham.

380
Loucke Abraham.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louck. Abraham.

Loucky, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louchry, Daniel

381
Soul Abraham

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011325	26
2	1360	27
3	1795	28
4	1832	29
5	1867	30
6	1900	31
7	1928	32
8	1961	33
9	1995	34
10	2022	35
11	2051	36
12	2085	37
13	2119	38
14	2155	39
15	2188	40
16	2219	41
17	2251	42
18	2283	43
19	2315	44
20	37182690	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 415537436786

See also

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louke

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Raw

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louke

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louke

Sub

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 567.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louke

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louke

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Logie

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-108-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hand

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Logue

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Comm

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louick

Priv

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—E. & P., 415, 537.

Man

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louck

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command
at the Forge.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louk

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Walley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At the Walley Forge.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

War

L.

Malcom's Regiment.-

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Loucke

Priv.

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

17 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2-10-0-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415,557.

Ward

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louk

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com. at Valley Forge.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

Ward

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Louk

Private, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Sept. 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Com Valley Forge.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 42, 537.

Mass

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louk

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.
Abraham Louck

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov. 13, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Com. Valley Forge.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Lank

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov,

1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec. 9

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com! at Valley Forge.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Wm

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louck

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrodsburg*
Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd Valley Forge.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm. Malcom

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louck

Privat

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Harrisburg
Feb 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com? at Valley Forge.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

L.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Louck

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Lt War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com! Valley Forge
in the army.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abm Loukey
for, Kearsley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered
in March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-81* page *81*

[575]

Churston

Copyist.

382
Louke Abraham

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louk Abraham

Loukey, Ab^m

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louk, Abraham

383

Sourel William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops..
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/3904	26
2	39/5	27
3	37182687	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537.436786

See also

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lowree

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lowrey

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment

until Aug 31, 1777.

Entry

April 1, 1777.

Ending

17

Time of service

Pay per month

Wages due

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

NEXT PAY ROLL UNFILED OCT 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Hughes

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Larvee
priv, Tomms

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 1, 1777

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Desert for Roll

Aug '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-80*, page *80*

Chouet

[576]

Copyist

384

Lyncamore John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincamore John.

Lyncamore. John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincamore. John

386
Lucas Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010855	26
2	2356	27
3	2400	28
4	1201	29
5	1228	30
6	1256	31
7	1254	32
8	1311	33
9	1328	34
10	1343	35
11	1359	36
12	37182684	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 475.537 436786

See also

11 Va Regt

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

1st Lt.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded by acci-
dent.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—E. and P., 415, 417.

Wm. Spencer

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

Lieut. { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent. The only officer
remain in the Company Late Capt
Caldenwood whose company is
annexed to my company by order

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1775, which directed General Washing-
ton to raise "from any or all of the Continental Army, such reg-
tations of Infantry as he should see proper to raise."
It was consolidated with Col. Boscawen's regiment
April, 1779—authority unknown.

AUG.-5.

37012356

1895.

of his Excellency.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

1 Lieut., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 23

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

L Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Lucas

Capt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 22*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See Furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thos Lucas

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay 15-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

The Lucas

Capt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 20, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

Muster Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Lucas

Capt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *dollrs 40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Th Lucas

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
Apr 7, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Th Lucas

L Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

Captain Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Lucas

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lucas

Capt. { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Lucas

L Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Lucas
Capt. { Late Capt. Lucas' Co. commanded by Lieut. Abr'm Neely, in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed *R*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cashiers 12*
May 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Howe

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Lucas
Capt. Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 22, 1776.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Cashiers 12*
May 78.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

3 A1
Vol....., page.....

Thos Lucas
[575] Copyist.

1387
Lucky Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014568	26
2	4656	27
3	39143543	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537

See also

L | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Luckey

part, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 2, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Deserted May 5

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. [Signature]
(543) Copied

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Lucky

priv.

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment
and ending May 31, 17*

Time of entry

May 2, 17

Time of ending

May 5, 17

Time in service

31 days

Wages per month

673 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

20-5-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 5

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. E. Dringler

Copyist.

L

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Suckey

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United
States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins,
of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Where inlisted

State N. York

Date of Inlistment

May 2

17

For what Term

Time when joined

17

Whole Time of Subsistence

Weeks

Days

Amount of Subsistence

at 1½ Dollars per Week

Dollars

90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty

Dollars

90th Parts.

Casualties

Deserted May 5

J. Jacobson

388
Lucky. Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucky Samuel

Continental Troops

Revolutionary War

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010868	26
2	2382	27
3	2424	28
4	2461	29
5	2494	30
6	2528	31
7	2559	32
8	2574	33
9	2605	34
10	2613	35
11	2675	36
12	2711	37
13	2761	38
14	2897	39
15	2917	40
16	37183140	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of persons' papers herein 0

Rank Mark: R. & F. 415537

also 11 Va Reg

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Macky
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Smith

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415, 557.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Makey

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Mackey

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17'18.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1

, 17'18.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Mackey

Col

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L2 - 810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Act

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Cot

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Macky

Col

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Coma^{ry} Guard*

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Kearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Macky

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Transferred to the
Col's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Macky

Pw

{ The Colonel's Co., commanded by
Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in First
Additional Regiment of Foot.com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spence's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

M. Michael

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackey

Pw,

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John
Robert, in the First Additional
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Decas'd Oct 16*

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm Smith

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mackay
Priv.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mus and
Nov, 1777.

Period enlisted for

24.

Occurrences

Dismissed Nov 28

Pick

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *598*, page *98*

Heurman

[575]

Copyist

Mackey John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackey John

Mackey John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

. Cards filed with

Mackey John

Malcom John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37510987	26	
2	1033	27	
3	1075	28	
4	1111	29	
5	1142	30	
6	1173	31	
7	37183144	32	
8	9121108	33	
9	1130	34	
10	1317	35	
11	1329	36	
12	1341	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 415537
436786

See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Malcom
Lieut. Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 29, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *98*

James Malcom

[575]

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Malcom
Co

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17*77*.

Appointed *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

John Malcom

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Malcom

2 *24* } Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. ✱

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spence's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

H. Conner

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Malcom

Lieut, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr 29, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the 2nd Continental Regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown.—H. and F. 1780.

M

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Malcom

Li, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Apr 29*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776; which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Lucas

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Malcom

Leut. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned *Apr 29*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent without
leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Malcom

Li

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

17

Roll dated

Jan 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr 29

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pres - Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Malcom

M | Malcom | 1st Troop

John Malcom,

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption or certificate—mutilated.)

(Revolutionary War.)

— 24th

John Malcom

Siglar + Bill's fever,

Sanguis drakia,

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

M | Malcom's | Contl
Troops

John Malcom.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption or certificate—mutilated.)

(Revolutionary War.)

— 28th

John Malcom.

Pulv. temp^r - fck. temp^r

Number of records:

62

(545m)

J. H. Malcom

Copyright

M | Malcom | Civil
Troop

John Malcom.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption or certificate—mutilated.)

(Revolutionary War.)

John Malcom.

Cough.

At feet, inside feet.

Number of records:

62

(545m)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist.

M | Malcoms | Civil
Troops

John Malcom

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption or certificate—mutilated.)

(Revolutionary War.)

— 6th

John Malcom.

Pulv. Coast. ferri

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyright

M | malcom - south
Troupe

John Malcom.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption or certificate—mutilated.)

(Revolutionary War.)

John Malcom,

X X Exeat.

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Maleom William

**Maleom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt.

Manhart John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manhart John.

372
Manhort John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manhort John

Wm James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013465	26
2	3496	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Mann

Priv., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 78

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Smith

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Mann

Private

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough'd for

4 Days 11th.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Smith

341
Name John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370-3528	26
2	3540	27
3	37183134	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mann

Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm. M. M. M.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mann
Capt. Jamesford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 13, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept. Decr

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

5 93

Christm

[575]

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

x John Mann
Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1

x Entry Cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

398

Hammings, Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

Mapes, Nathan

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012971	26
2	37183130	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415-537, 436786*

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mathⁿ Maper
pr^t Jamesford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 4, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 7 July
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P, 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

3593

Harsh

[576]

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Mapes

Pr

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted June 4, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 1

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Smith

Mapes Phineas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

Marshall, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183166	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P&P 436786

See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Marshall
Capt. Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Feb 24, 17*81*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustard
May 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

14-00

Maxwell Anthony
Malcom's Regiment.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)
Sergeant Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____
 See also *Spencer's Regt.*

401-2
McCalla, Houghs

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37183167	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436756

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hughes McCalla
Agst. Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 12, 1781

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered to
service*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

594

House

[675]

Copyist.

401-a
Malcom James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012451	26
2	37183136	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 415537436786*

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McCalum

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Harst

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

*Jas or James McCullum
Merrin* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

*July 9, 1777.
24.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered in
March 1779*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5-43
H. Cowen*

[575]

Copyist.

McCarty, Charles
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011721	26	
2	1756	27	
3	1791	28	
4	1827	29	
5	37183148	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415537
436786

✓ See also C. Va. Regt

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Chas^r McCarty
Sgt, Kearseley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1st Mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Oct, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Wounded & mutilated
Feb'y '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

593

Housh

[576]

Copyist.

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles M. Earty

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded, lost.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 445, 537.

Ward

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles M. Barty

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded, hospit.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles M. Carter

1st

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

77

Roll dated

Nov. 1

17

77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded; hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles M. Garty

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded; hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

War

McCart, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014645	26
2	4557	27
3	4588	28
4	4614	29
5	3948	30
6	3983	31
7	37183119	32
8	39143901	33
9	3924	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thom^s McCarly

pr

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot. commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry *Mar 11*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

Time in service *5 Mo 21 days*

Wages per month *673 Dols*

Total wages, N. York currency *£15-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Dugan

(546)

Copyist.

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos M'Carthy

for, { Capt. John W. Watkins Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. D. Craig
(542) *Capt.*

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos M^cLeary

pur, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With Gov Clinton*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J E Dangle
(1048) Copyright

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thom M. Carty

pr.

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Water to Gen. Clinton.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Doughty

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McBarty

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *March 11*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing at Fort
Montgomery*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hubbeman

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas McCarty

Pr, { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Missing at Fort
Montgomery*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Quhler

M9

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McCarty

for James Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 11, 1777

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Missing
6 Dec '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*692*....., page.....

[578]

Howarth

Copyist.

Me

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Carty

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins, of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

State N York

Date of Inlistment

March 11, 17

For what Term

three years

Time when joined

24 May, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

10 Weeks *4* Days

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week

14 Dollars *10* 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

3

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty

17 Dollars *10* 90th Parts.

Casualties

J. Jacobson

Ma | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mc Party

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Wages paid *38, 16*

Wages due *38, 16*

Balance due _____

Remarks : _____

Jacobson

400
McCoy William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy William

McKelvey Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvie Thomas

Malcolm Allen

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

Mc 1400
McClain Patrick

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

409
McClallen John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan John.

470
McClellan John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan John.

McClaskie Arthur

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloskey Arthur

McClasky Arthur

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloskey Arthur

McLean John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan John

414
McClellan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan John

McClelland John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClelland John

McClan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013614	26
2	3663	27
3	3682	28
4	3706	29
5	3730	30
6	3756	31
7	3782	32
8	3811	33
9	3832	34
10	3852	35
11	3868	36
12	3884	37
13	4294	38
14	4338	39
15	4381	40
16	4417	41
17	4448	42
18	4478	43
19	4510	44
20	4539	45
21	37183121	46
22	3158	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jno McClelland
Gov. Steele Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st March
Oct. 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

March to July
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *93*

Blount

[575]

Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jos McClelland

Boy Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClain
Co, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

Roll dated

Dec 21

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McClelland

Dr. { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Spencer
(548) Copyist

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClellan
priv John Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mustered
Aug, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to
July 1779.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *43*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McBlallen
Pm

Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Havenstraw

June 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Huhleman

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McClellan

Pvt { Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

74c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McBlalen

Pvt

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough'd Oct 18"
for 6 Weeks by Col. Malcom

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullen

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M. Bladen

PM

Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

M. Bladen

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McBlellan

PR

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

McBlellan

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClellan

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClum

Burr, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClellan

Col., { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prised 15 June*
from H^c

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

House

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClanahan
Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

George

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClan

Co. { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*fixed as of Malcom
Spring*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heaven

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClean

Capt. { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wounded in Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thurston

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClan

for

{ Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Howestm

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClan

port, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Houston

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McClern
Apr { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McClellan

Dr. { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,587.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Clellon

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *X*

, 17

Roll dated

Havens strain

Feb 3 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*x Endorsement shows for
Feb 1779*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McLellan

Pr

Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

McClellan John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan John

Malcom's Arthur

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013625	26
2	3658	27
3	3686	28
4	3710	29
5	3734	30
6	3760	31
7	3786	32
8	3814	33
9	3834	34
10	3854	35
11	3876	36
12	3893	37
13	4302	38
14	4340	39
15	4389	40
16	37183122	41
17	3159	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 415537
436786*

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

for

Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

Sgt., { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

Priv, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Sir Hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,587.

John Steel

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCosky

Dr. { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCaery

for { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/30*, 17

Pay per month *6/30*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

ser. { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

Enr;

{ Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Heuston

MP

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCluskie

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCluskie

Lat, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

May, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged
at
Bithlean*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heuser

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McClaster

Dr., { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10 s-0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Richard Petham

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Howison

Mc Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Arthur McClaskie

Capt.; { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First Additional Reg't of Foot late commanded by Col. William Malcom. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in the Westtown Hospital.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McClaskie

Priv, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged before*

from Revil

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arth^r McCloskey
priv. Files Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

"mustered"
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered
July, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[676]

Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur M. Blaskey

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Sheffertown
Hospital Pennsylvania

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullen

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey

Pvt

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sicko Sheffentown
Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Quillem

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McBloskey

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur McCloskey
Capt, *Thomas* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

Revolutionary War

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

11 months
} Aug, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Transd for Roll
Decr 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 486,786.

Vol....., page.....

5 93

[575]

Copyist.

417 . 419-20
Mc. Closky Arthur.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc. Closky Arthur.

McGowan, Reuben

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37183163	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 436786

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McColan
Capt.,
Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Jan 2, 1787

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Muster to
end of war

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 94

[575]

Copyist.

419-a
Malcom's Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt.

McColvey Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvey Thomas.

Mc Closkey Arthur

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Closkey Arthur

Malcom's

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014677	26
2	4698	27
3	4728	28
4	37183161	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *R. F. P. 415537*
436786

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nell McCoy

CA, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 18*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Niel McCoy

Sgt. Wood

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

August 17 78.

Period enlisted for

24

Occurrences

Omitted

Nov. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 94

Robert M.

[575]

Copyist.

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Neel Mc Coy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 11,*
1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,537.

Feuer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Niel McLoy

Pl

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fewster

McCoy William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013602	26
2	3640	27
3	3670	28
4	3697	29
5	3721	30
6	3771	31
7	3745	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 4.15537*

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mc

Li, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William McCay

1st, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

W. Malcom

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McEay

Rt.

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[Signature]

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thil - McCoy

Co., { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[Signature]

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCoy

121

{ Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

January 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 210-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

(545i)

Copyst.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm McCoy

1st, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks

*Resigned
March 28 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

1774

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McCoy

1st Lt

{ Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £10-2-6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

Malcom's Regiment

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011395	26
2	1428	27
3	37183152	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415537
436716

✓ See also

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Redmond M^cDonough

pm, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Missing since*

battle of Red Bank

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Donoghue

(548)

Copyist

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Redmond McDonough

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Missing since the
battle of the Clouds Ford*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Dangler
(548) Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Adam McDermogh
ser, Irvine Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March
Sept, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing 11
Apr 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

598

Howe

426
Malcom John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

McEwen, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/83-116

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

Mo

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ans M Ewen
Sgt, Turner Co.,
Col Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

April 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to March 1779
Sgt May 2 for Roll Feb 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7* page *92*

Christman

[575]

Copyist.

426-10

McEwen, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37183153

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 436756

See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m McEwen

Sgt. France

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Muskns
Decr, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Decr 17 Decr.

77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

593

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

421 426
McGowan James.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan James.

McL 428
Crown James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011389	26
2	1424	27
3	1459	28
4	1491	29
5	1521	30
6	1548	31
7	37183151	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4155-37
436786

✓ See also

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M^cGowan^x

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

J E Daugh

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M'Gowan

prst, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,587.

J. D. [Signature]
(548) Copyist.

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Gowan

put

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. D. [Signature]
Copied.

M^a

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McGowan

privt., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mc Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McGowan

Spr. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *A war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Donoghue
Capt.

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McEwen

1st, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Dougherty
(547) Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McElwain
Capt, Irvine Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept omitted
Mar '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 573, page

[575]

Copyist.

Mc 4-21
Squire Archibald

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013603	26
2	3641	27
3	3671	28
4	3772	29
5	3746	30
6	37183154	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537
436756

✓ See also

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arch: McGuire
Lewis, Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } -----, 17 .

Period enlisted for -----

Occurrences -----

Remarks: -----

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *593* page *.....*

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arch^d McGuire

2d

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

17

Roll dated

Nov

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Harmon

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arch^d McGuire

2d, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Discharged*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

Harmon

Mc Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Arch & McGuire
2 Lt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See further*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Herms
Copyright

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald McQuire

2d

{ Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*58*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Remarks:

*+ Entire entry cancelled
on Roll.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Heurich

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archerbald McGuire⁺

2d Lt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks

Resigned March
8th 1778.

~~Name & rank cancelled on Roll.~~

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ms 1430 430-a
Henry Edward

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Right.

430-22
McKay, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37183153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PT P. 436756

See also

1770

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McKay

Lewis

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } _____, 17

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 93

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

430-a
See Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

454
McKelvie Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvie Thomas.

432
Mc Kelvey Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvie Thomas

Malcom's
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013618	26
2	3652	27
3	3681	28
4	3769	29
5	3755	30
6	3781	31
7	3816	32
8	3830	33
9	3851	34
10	3865	35
11	3896	36
12	37183157	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 415537
436786

✓ See also

Mc Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas M. Clary

Dr., { Captain John Steel's Company in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415, 537.

Spencer
(548) Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McCleary

priv, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McHenry

Pr, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Received
Decr 24/6*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415, 537.

Harmon

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McCleary

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks. *A Drummer
joined the Company
March 6th 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Glover

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McKelvey

for, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*+ name cancelled
on Roll*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Robert

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Meloy

Pr, { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 3/4*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*1 Entry entry cancelled on
Roll*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Thompson

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McKelvie

for, { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. present.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Howe

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McKelvie

ser, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *fig in Camp*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415, 537.

Thos McKelvie

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McKelvie

Prvt

{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died in Camp

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Thos McKelvie

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McKelvie

Brn { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 15, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Harmon

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McKelvey

Dr, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Deserted
June 18*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos McCalvery
priv. Files

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Muskrnd
} Sep, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 16 Dec 77
Muskrnd Apr 78 Dec 18 June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 593, page.

House

[576]

Copyist.

Malcom's

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt.

Mc Lane John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Lane John.

McLane John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014678	26
2	4699	27
3	4729	28
4	37183162	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McLean
for, Wood Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Aug 28 '78, 17

Period enlisted for

2 1/2

Occurrences

Omitted
Nov '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

5 - 94

[575]

Robert M

Copyist

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McLane
Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov 13, 17 *78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted Nov. 1 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McLane

Ct. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McLean
Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Fort Clinton
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

MS 438
Sean McGuire

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt.

MC 439
McLean, Ben

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011314	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4155-37

✓ See also

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hen McLean

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *all* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In fr Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spender's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Howe

McLellan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McLellan John

Master John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt.

Malcom's

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011709	26
2	1745	27
3	1781	28
4	1817	29
5	1853	30
6	1886	31
7	1931	32
8	1964	33
9	1985	34
10	2020	35
11	2049	36
12	2088	37
13	2122	38
14	2157	39
15	2190	40
16	2221	41
17	2253	42
18	2285	43
19	2317	44
20	37183146	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*
436786

✓ See also

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mich^l. M^cMiller

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
 { commanded by Colonel William
 { Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Ward

M.

Malcom's Regiment

Continental
Troops

Michael M. Muller
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777

Roll dated

Nov. 1

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

W. M. Muller

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michl. M. Mullin

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

Roll dated

Dec. 21

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^d. M^c Mullin

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michl. M. Mullen
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 337.

Mass

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Michael M^c Mullen

1st, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michael M. Mullen

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Guard*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 1776, passed at General Washington to raise "for the service of the United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry. It was voted by Congress. It was established as a regular regiment about April, 1777.

Copyist

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michael M^c Mullen

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m^c

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, passed by General Washington to raise "fourteen battalions of light infantry" and "sixteen battalions of heavy infantry." It was organized by Congress. It was consolidated with the 1st Regiment about April, 1776, and was renamed the 1st Regiment.

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Michael M. Mullen

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michael M. Muller

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mass

M^y

Malcom's Regiment

Continental
Troops.

Michael M. Mullen

Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 17m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537

Ward

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l M^c Muller

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Mormouth.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mich. M. Mullen

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 487.

Narr

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l. M^c Mullen

Sub

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
Valley Forge.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 410, 537.

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops:

Michael M^c Mullen

Put { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corn. at Lines

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l. M^cMiller

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Mass

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michael M^c Muller

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd at Tappan.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 415, 537.

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Michael M. Mullen

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Plainsboro*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Cornsey guard*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Michael M^c Mullen
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commissy. guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl. McMullen
for, Kearsley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Mustered
Decr., 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered to
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

393

Flower

[575]

Copyist.

McMullen Michael

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen Michael

444
McNeall Archibald

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeil Archibald

743
McNeil Archibald

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37012751	26
2787	27
2821	28
2854	29
37183143	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415527
436756

✓ See also

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Archib's McNeil
for, Newms Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 9, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 1, 1778*
79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *93*
Stinson

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Archibald McKel

At, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Deserted Jan 1st 79*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Carst

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald McNeil

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald McNeill

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald McNeill

Put { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 9. 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

McNeill Archibald

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeil Archibald

McPike John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McPike John.

MP 440
Pike, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011381	26
2	1416	27
3	1451	28
4	1485	29
5	1513	30
6	1541	31
7	1567	32
8	1591	33
9	37183150	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/5537
436786

See also

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John M^c Pike

Corp, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

J. E. Dangle

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^c Pike

Comp, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. P. Dingle

Mc | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McPike

Corp. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. Edmough
(548) *Corporal*

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^cPike

Corp, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1777

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. [Signature]

M^c

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^cPike

Serjeant, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

(543) [Signature] Corporal.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McPike

Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. D. Anglin
(517) Copyist.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^c Piche

ser

Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

17/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Daugherty

(57)

Copyist.

M^c | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sn^o M^c Pike

Corp., { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *for one year*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Doughty
Capt.

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jno McLike
Capt. Irvine Co.,
Col Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

11 months
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. *3*, page *93*

Oliver

[575]

Copyist.

Mc 441
McGown, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013605	26
2	3643	27
3	3673	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537

✓ See also

Mc Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Am McGowan

Sgt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Dec 24/77

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

James

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McGowan

Sgt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Blair

Mc

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McGowan

Sgt., { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

James

450
Mells William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal. Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills William

4-31
Miles William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills William.

Niles William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

Miller, George

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011211	26
2	1747	27
3	1783	28
4	1819	29
5	1855	30
6	1888	31
7	1923	32
8	1956	33
9	1990	34
10	2028	35
11	2057	36
12	2089	37
13	2123	38
14	2158	39
15	2191	40
16	2222	41
17	2254	42
18	2286	43
19	2318	44
20	37183149	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*
436786

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Det., Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 597.

Mass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

77.

Roll dated

Nov. 1

, 17

77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

(Handwritten signature)

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415, 587.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental Troops.

George Miller

Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the First Continental Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 414, 557.

Wm

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise: "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and F., 615, 29.

Wass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Burr,

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Det., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m^c

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wash

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at hosp.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hand

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Yellow Springs.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Capt

Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-100-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Pvt

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug. 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Yellow
Springs.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 4M. 587.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Det.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Part

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept,

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Out } Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Mass

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Out } Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, three battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. M. S. 1779.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Capt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 47.

Mass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller

Det.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 400.

War

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Det.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Mass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Miller
Gen. Dear Sir, Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Musons
Oct, 17 *77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Musons to
March 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *93* page *93*

[675]

Howe
Copyist.

434
Miller, George

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt.

Miller James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012337	26	
2	2352	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Miller

Plt { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Miller

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 417.

Miller

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Miller
Priv. Murrin Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 15, 1777.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Not joined*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

693
Vol....., page.....

[575]

J. Currier
Copyist.

Miller John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37611728	26
2	1763	27
3	1798	28
4	1834	29
5	1869	30
6	1902	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*

✓ See also

21 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Miller
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Nov., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Wounded.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

(548) Copyist

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick; Hospital.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick; has left.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional Regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41, 127.

Har

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller
Priv.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-417.

Wass

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller
Capt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

43
Miller, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012966	26
2	3429	27
3	37183128	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415337
436786

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Miller

Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted and
joined the 20th Sept
1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Michael

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Miller

priv. Jamesford Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 16, 1777.

Period enlisted for

24

Occurrences

*Dec 12 June
77 up to Sept 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

543

HCW

[675]

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 16*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Deserted June 12.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

M. S. M. S. M. S.

M. 458
Miller William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 2

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

439
Mills, William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012654	26
2	2697	27
3	2736	28
4	2771	29
5	2806	30
6	2839	31
7	2870	32
8	2903	33
9	37153142	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415537
426756

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mills

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Kearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mills

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Wells

Corpl

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Jersey.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mells

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown,—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Miles

Corpl.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Dec 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415, 537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Miles

Corpl.

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Miles

Capt.

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com^d at Philad^a

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 415,587.

Kearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continued
Troops.

William Mills X

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mills
priv, *Norris* Co.,
Col, Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 25, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered March 1778
Discharged Mar, 28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *93*

[675]

Copyist.

460

Mills William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills William

461
Milspangh Christian

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

462
Minges Moses

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

400
Monhort, John.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P. 415537

See also Spranger's Regiment
Continental Troops

464
Donnell James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

465
465-a
Montague Isaac

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt.

Moore, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183164	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Moore
Sergeant,

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 1, 1782

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 94

[575]

Bernstein

Copyist.

Morgan David

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014640	26
2	4552	27
3	4583	28
4	4609	29
5	3943	30
6	3978	31
7	4009	32
8	4039	33
9	4069	34
10	4098	35
11	4127	36
12	4154	37
13	4184	38
14	4214	39
15	4243	40
16	4300	41
17	4349	42
18	37183117	43
19	39143907	44
20	3730	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 415537*
436786

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Comp, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

At the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry

Mar 25, 17

Time of ending

Aug 31, 17

Time in service

5 Mo 7 days

Wages per month

7 1/3 Dols

Total wages, N. York currency

75-7-0 1/4

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. D. Angles

(545)

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 25*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. E. Douglas

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Corp., { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed Mar 25, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J E Dangle

Captain

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Corp, { Capt. John W. Watkins Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1777.

Appointed

Mar 25

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

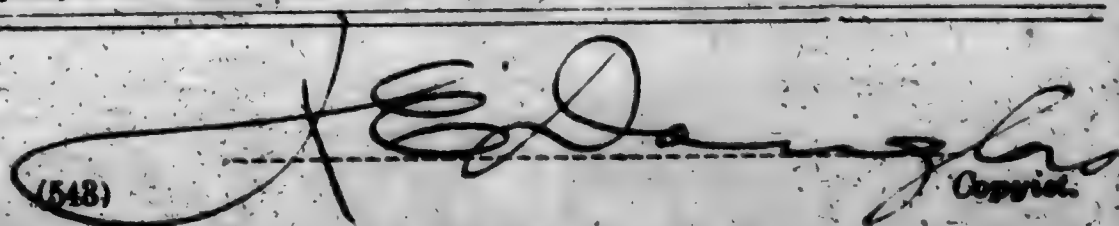
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick on furlow

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

(548)  Copyright

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Ensl

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed

March 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Wakeat

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Muhlman

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Coys, { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed *March 25*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Louisa*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Muller

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 1, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Muhlenberg

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

By pay \$2.85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlman

M. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt. { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed

May 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt.

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencing Feb 1, 17

Pay commencing, 17

Ending Feb 28, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 8 15

Time of service 1 month

Amount \$ 2, 8 15

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Guthrie

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt. { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hughesman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencing , 17

Pay commencing April 1, 17

Ending 30, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Amount Wages due Pa Currency £ 2, 15

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Muhlman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Compl. { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick State of New
York

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Serv State of N York

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullen

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Fort Arnold
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Gublerman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

PR

Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

March 25, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 25 Augt
by Col. Malcom, as unfit
for duty

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hubbeman

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan
Capt. James Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 25, 1777

Period enlisted for

Expt

Occurrences

Pr July 78 Discharged

25 Aug. 78 unfit for duty

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5* page *92*

Christin

[575]

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United
States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins,
of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

State N York

Date of Inlistment

March 25, 17

For what Term

three years

Time when joined

24 May, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

Weeks *4* Days

Amount of Subsistence
at 1½ Dollars per Week

11 Dollars *4* 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

16

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty

27 Dollars *11* 90th Parts.

Casualties

J. Jacobson

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Wages paid

Wages due

38.56

Balance due

38.56

Remarks:

Jacobson

467
Malcom John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

Spencer's Regt.

468
W. H. Ezekiel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt.*

469
Mulvaney, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt.

410
Murphy, Denis

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013611	26	
2	37183156	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537
436786

✓ See also

77

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dennis Murphy

For, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Missing since
4th Octr.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Heaven

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Murphy
priv. frs

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Oct, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Missing 4 Oct
77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5* page *98*

Housh

Murphy James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011025	26
2	1069	27
3	0993	28
4	1079	29
5	37183145	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 415537
436786*

✓ See also

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Murphy
Dr, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

John Murphy

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Murphy
Sgt. { Capt. John Hunter's Company, in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Murphy
Sgt. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 7, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heath

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Murphy
Capt, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Murphy
Sgt. Hunter

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Aug 7, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Continued Nov 1777
to March 1779*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....
593

Storck

472

Nelly Abraham

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Servant / Servant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer Regt. Continental Troops.*

410
Neilson Martin

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012957	26
2	37183238	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. + P. 415, 537
436786

✓ See also

N | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Martin Neilson

Pw, { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 13*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N*
Deserted May 8

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

M. Spauld

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Nelson
for, Landford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 3 1777.
SH

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 8 May
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 96 page

Shannon

4 14
Nesbitt Alexander

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Referrer</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*See also Spencer's Regt. Continental
Troops.*

415
Nerves Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010865	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. + P. 415.537

✓ See also

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Nevins

Priv

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Michael

476

Nevens Daniel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope.</i>
4	
5	
6	29
	30
	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regt. Continental
Troops.*

477
Oliver Richard

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Spencer's Regt
Contl. Troops

478

O'Neil James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neal James

419
O'Neal, James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012090	26
2	2124	27
3	2160	28
4	2192	29
5	2223	30
6	2255	31
7	2287	32
8	2319	33
9	37183303	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RP 515537
436784

See also _____

0

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O'Neal
Det { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41, 537.

Mass

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O Neal
Det,

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton
Sept: 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Neal

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O'Neal
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O Nail
Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 637.

Nail

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O Nail

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Nail

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O Neale
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malecom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Flamsteed

Jan. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 16, 537.

Nass

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O'Neale

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Havre straw
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Man

O

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O Neale
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Harroshaw

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Comd. Remington.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mar

0

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James O'Neil
Capt Kearsley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Musters
June, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Musters
March 1779.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 486,786.

Vol.....3.....page.....44.....

Heurston

[675]

Copyist.

480

O'Neal Nicholas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt.
Amil Troops

480-a
O'Neil, James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neal, James

481
Osburn John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014700	26
2	4736	27
3	37183304	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPP 415537
436786

See also

0

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Osburn
Abner Wood Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 14, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Omitted
Mar 78

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

599
Horseshoe

[575]

Copyist.

Q

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Osburn

Capt. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 1,

1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

C

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Osburn

C. A., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed Sept 23*
for 14 days by the com-
mander

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fewster

482
+ *Pagett John*
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011380	26
2	1415	27
3	1450	28
4	1284	29
5	1514	30
6	1540	31
7	1566	32
8	1590	33
9	1611	34
10	1628	35
11	1645	36
12	1662	37
13	1678	38
14	3333	39
15	3373	40
16	3412	41
17	3450	42
18	3483	43
19	3513	44
20	37183506	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *P & P* 415 537
436 786

✓ See also

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Corp., { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

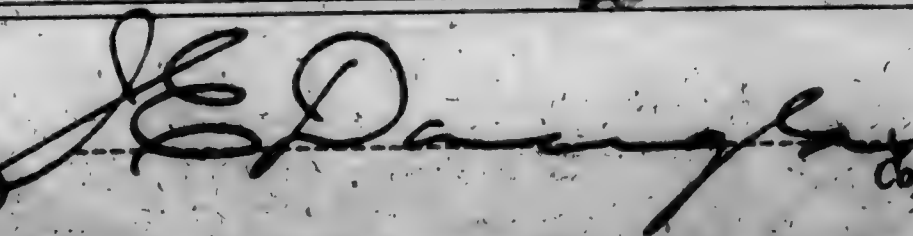
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)  Copyist.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Co., { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dangle
(548) Copyist

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Paget
Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

J. E. Dangle
(548) *Copyist.*

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagen

Corp., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. H. Donoghue

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Corp., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

J. E. Donoghue
(543) *Copyist.*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett

Corp, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

In° Pagett

Corp, { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

RE Dringler

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pegett

Corp, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹³ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

J. E. Dangle

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Pagett

Corp,

{ Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

J. E. Dangle

(342)

Capt.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

M^o Pagett

Corp., { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Reg't of Foot late commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. B. Doughty
Captain

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett

Corp, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

347) H. E. Doughty

Copied.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Corp.

{ Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the States, 10,000 men, 4 battalions of Infantry in addition to the 10,000 men authorized by Congress. It was consolidated with the 2nd Continental Regiment about April, 1776—subsequently disbanded in 1778.

John Pagett

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett

Comp.

{ Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. E. Lang

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Corpl. { Captain John Sanford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Part Arnold
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command
White Plains

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wm. Smith

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Paggett

Corpl.

{ Captain John Sanford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

For Clinton
Sept 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. S. S. S.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Corps

Captain John Santford's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. M. M. M.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Co. pl. { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Malcom

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett

Corpl,

{ Captain John Sanford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed Apr 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

W. Michael

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pagett
Cap, { Captain John Sanford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan*
2"/79

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Paynter
Capt. - Sanford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Sept, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Rec'd 2 Jan'y*
1779

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237,) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *105*

Horatio

483

Paggett John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal. Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pagett John

H84
Parks, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops*

485
Pauling Albert

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major *Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops*

480
Peacock Hugh

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troop

#8
Peck William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see</i>	28 <i>see</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt Cont Troop*

488
Peck William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>1742</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Cont. Troops*

487
Powell Asa

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD, NUMBERS.

1	37012952	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 415 537

✓ See also

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Powel

Pw

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 8, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W.
Died May 22.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Michael

490
Pier Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011387	26
2	1583	27
3	7423	28
4	1457	29
5	1490	30
6	1519	31
7	1546	32
8	1605	33
9	37183509	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 415537
236786

✓ See also

P | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Letter Prior

Sgt, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prier

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died March 2d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(48)

Original

P Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prier

1st, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Sick absent*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Doughty
(548)

Copyist

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prior

put, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. S. D. [Signature]

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prier

put, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prier

priv.

Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. [Signature]
(543) Corporal

P | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Peter Prier

1st, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown:—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. [Signature]

P Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Prior

pm, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 93 Dollar*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J E Dangle

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Pryor

for, Dr. J. M. Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

10 months
Sept, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Died 2 Mar
1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *105*

[576]

Alcorn

Copyist.

497
Prior Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prior Peter

Pryor, Peter

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prier, Peter

Purnal John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purnell John

443
Purnell John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014384	26
2	4422	27
3	37183504	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 415537
436786

✓ See also

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Purnell

Pvt

Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 29

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Gublerman

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Purnal

Pvt

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
First Additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 29

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 14, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Gublerman

P | Malcom's Regiment.

| Continental
Troops.

Geo Turnell
Co., Turners Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 29, 1778

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 14 Oct 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*104*.....

[675]

Turner
Copyist.

7/14
Rader Jacob

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rader Jacob.

1795
Rader, Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013918	26	
2	3907	27	
3	3924	28	
4	3930	29	
5	3936	30	
6	37183758	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

415.537. 436786

✓ See also _____

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Rade

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Radee

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

August 17, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Muller

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Reede

PR

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment

until Aug 31, 1777

Entry

Aug 17, 1777

Ending

17

Time of service

Pay per month

Wages due

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

Next pay roll on file Oct 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

William

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Rader

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Radee
for, *Thomas* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Aug 17, 1777

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Never joined

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *112*

Obert

JP

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Ruder

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencing *October*, 1777.

Pay commencing, 17.

Ending ** October 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

** So on roll*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hubbeman

4-7-1780
Randall, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randles, John

1790
Randels John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randels John

K 497
Randles, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013642	26
2	3672	27
3	3698	28
4	3722	29
5	3747	30
6	3773	31
7	3684	32
8	37183774	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

415.534.436786

✓ See also

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mrs Randall
Ensn Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 113

Alcorn

[575]

Copist.

P | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Paradise
Enser { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *20 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay 27-100*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Horace M
(545i) Copyist.

72

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John F. Candale

Ensign { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Resigned
March 8, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spenser's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

John F. Candale

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Ramble
Even, { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *January 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Storvick

76

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental
Troops.

Ans Randlee

Ensign { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb* 1, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Harmer

79

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John P. York
Ensign

Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Am Surrough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Harmon

(548)

Copyist.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Randles
Ensign, Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 17, 1773, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. [illegible] regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.

[Signature]

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Pender

Ensign Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

1770
Rannels John.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign . Ensign.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randles John.

Ray, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013624	26
2	3662	27
3	3690	28
4	3714	29
5	3738	30
6	3764	31
7	3790	32
8	3805	33
9	3827	34
10	3847	35
11	3873	36
12	3891	37
13	37183760	38
14	3776	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. W. 415-53M 436786

See also

Shenck 2e
Shenck India Co. O. A.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Ray
Coz

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Ray
Cvt.

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Spencer

73 | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Ray

Butt, { **Captain John Steel's Company in**
 Colonel Malcom's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Ray
pr

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

17

Roll dated

July

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during y^e War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Howe

78

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mr Ray
Burr,

{ Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Horner

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Reay
Capt.

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 426, 657.

Sturges

JP | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Steel
{ **Capt. John Steel's Company in Col. Malcom's Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *Pay \$2-10 1/2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 418, 537.

Harmon
(545i)

JP

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Reay

for

{ Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Peary
Priv.

{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command
as Cavalier*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Harmon

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Reay

per, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 22-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On command
Carroll*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

72

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Rey

Rev.

{ Late Capt. Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command
at Carlisle

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

79 | Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Peery

Burr, { Late Capt. Steel's Co. in a Reg't
of Foot (Col. Malcom's Reg't) com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lies Burial

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Hevash

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Ray
for, for

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

11/11/1777
Sept, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

for above

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.; who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 113

Plurism

[575]

Copyist,

500
Ray, John
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ms. A. 9. 2. 415. 537.
Hume's Regt - Continental
Troops.

501
Reamer, Peter

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011719	26
2	1754	27
3	1789	28
4	1825	29
5	1861	30
6	1894	31
7	1936	32
8	1969	33
9	2001	34
10	2030	35
11	2059	36
12	2091	37
13	2125	38
14	2161	39
15	2193	40
16	2224	41
17	2256	42
18	2288	43
19	2320	44
20	37183772	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 415.53M. 436786

See also

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamer

Oct

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov.

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded; hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to the 29,000 men voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1778—authorities unknown.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamer

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777

Roll dated

Nov. 1

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded; Capt.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Mass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Palmer

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded, hospit.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 57.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Rormer

Sub, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded; lost.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 457.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Pearson

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Seater Pearson

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

R | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peater Pearson

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hospt. at Lancaster.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Wass

R.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamer

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 shillings

Time of service

1 m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 418, 521.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reamer

Post

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lancaster hosp't.
sick.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamor

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamor

Plt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reamer

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R, and P., 4th 537.

Handwritten signature

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reamer

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick with wound
at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 435, 537.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reamer

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct. 3

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick with wound
at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 410, 537.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Pearson

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick with wounds
Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 418, 537.

War

B | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peater Ramon

1st { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick with wound*
at Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416-437.

Mass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamer

Part

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Harrods

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Lancaster.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Reamer

Ort

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1779

Roll dated

Haverstraw
Feb 3

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Lancaster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416,537.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peater Pearson

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 20 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Mason

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Reame

for, Kersley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

mustered
Decr, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

mustered to
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *113*

[676]

Oliver M

Copyist.

507
Reamer, Philip

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Music | Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011701	26
2	2305	27
3	2273	28
4	2241	29
5	2209	30
6	2177	31
7	2142	32
8	2108	33
9	2073	34
10	2041	35
11	2012	36
12	1984	37
13	1951	38
14	1918	39
15	1905	40
16	1847	41
17	1811	42
18	1776	43
19	1740	44
20	87183771	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer

Musick

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer

Musick { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Musick

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Roemer

Musick

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 17, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any and all of the Continental States," sixteen battalions of infantry to be known as the Continental Line. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa., in April, 1777, and about

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Rormer

Musick

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 410, 537.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer

Musick

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

Warr

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Ream
Musc. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spence's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415, 557.

Ward

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer
Drum
& Fife

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 20

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown.—A. H. H.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer

Fifer, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment, about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Handwritten signature

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer
Drum & Pipe, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

april 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Pearson
Drum & Fife, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamor

Fifer, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2-150-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 12, 27.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer
Life

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Wm

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer
Life, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept. 4

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 187.

Wm. Malcom

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reamer

Life, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamor

Fife

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 418, 419.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer

File

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 435-437.

Mass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer

File

(Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 57.

Wm

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Pearson

Drum & Fife, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Ward

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Reamer

Drum
& Fife

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Mar

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Reimer
Quar. Kersley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Oct., 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered to*
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *113*

[576]

Reimer
Copyist.

503
Reamer. Peter

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamer Peter.

504
Reamer Phillip.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Musician

Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamer Phillip.

503
Ray John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ray John

Reed, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Francis's Regt. Continental
Troops.

501
Reedee Jacob.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reeder Jacob.

Reeder Jacob

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rader Jacob

307
Reay John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reay John

Reimer, Philip

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Drum & fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamer, Philip

314
Ray John.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ray John

3-17
Rich, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	Envelope
2		
3		
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Heneis Regt bond
1800s.

512

Richardson, George

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014665	26
2	4677	27
3	4632	28
4	4628	29
5	3962	30
6	37183768	31
7	39143902	32
8	3925	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

415.534
436786

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

for, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry

Aug 15, 17

Time of ending

Aug 31, 17

Time in service

17 days

Wages per month

6 73 Cents

Total wages, N. York currency

1-10-2 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,537.

(645)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

priv.

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 15, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

RE Daugherty
Clerk

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

part, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Brown's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. — H. and F. 41. 10.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Richardson

privt, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 15, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

542

R | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

Pr, { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 15, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hampton Novm 16
Turn'd over to Col.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

William

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Richardson
Sgt. Wadkins Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Aug 11, 1777*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Omitted Nov 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. *3*, page *113*

Flower

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United
States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins,
of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

State N York

Date of Inlistment

Aug 15, 17

For what Term

three years

Time when joined

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

Weeks

Days

Amount of Subsistence

at 1½ Dollars per Week

}

Dollars

90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

13 36
90

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty

}

13 Dollars

36 90th Parts.

Casualties

Jackson

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Richardson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Wages paid

4

Wages due

4

Balance due

Remarks:

J. Jackson

513

Richardson, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010869	26
2	2383	27
3	2425	28
4	2463	29
5	2445	30
6	37183761	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

415-53M
236786
Va Regt

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Richardson

Pw

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

M. Smith

R

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental
Troops.

William Richison

Pl

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Hearst

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Richardson

Pot

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown."

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will Richardson

PrA

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Jan 3^d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Heard

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will Richardson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
additional regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *$\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 0 5 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Diserled Jan'y 3^d*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hearst

78

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Richardson

for, Nevins Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 17 77.

Period enlisted for

12

Occurrences

Sept 3 Jan'y
178

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

5-112

Storck

[575]

Copyist.

374
Richardson. George.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson George.

515
Richey, Philip
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014688	26
2	4703	27
3	4724	28
4	4751	29
5	37183777	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U

Book Mark:

R.O. 415.531.
436786

✓ See also

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Ritchey

Serjeant

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed Sept 17, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Sept 26

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feast

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Richey

PA

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 17

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Richey

PA

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 78.
Fort Clinton
Nov 13, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Feaster

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Richey

PA

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778
Fort Clinton
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Deserted Dec. 1 78

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Ritchie
sergeant, Wood Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 17 78.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 78 Dec 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) K. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5 113

H. B. Brown

[575]

Copyist.

570
Richison William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson William

511
Riley, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Miner's Regt. Cont'l
Troops

578

Ripley, Elijah
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Myer's Regt. Ban't
Troop*

5-19
Ritchey Phillop

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richey Philip

320
Ritter, Anthony
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011046	26
2	1001	27
3	1085	28
4	1121	29
5	1152	30
6	1182	31
7	1211	32
8	1238	33
9	1266	34
10	1295	35
11	37183770	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: M. D. 415. 534. 436786

✓ See also

79

Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Anthony Pitter
for, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July & Aug, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, July 1, 1777.
To what time paid, Aug 31, 1777.
Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service, 2 mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount, May to Dec 1777 £5-6 2/8
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

Spencer
(547)

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Cutter

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heuman

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Pitter

But

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Roll dated

Nov

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 22

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sic in Capt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Spencer

72

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Rutter

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 22, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: for his Corp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomas Malcom

78

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Ritter

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 22, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thomas Lucas

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Pitter

Co { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

William Malcom

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Ritter

For, { Captain, Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Active in quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

79

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Pitter

Cor.

{ Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

78

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Pitter

for

Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Accepted 4"
Dues

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thomson

JP

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Rutter

for, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Harman

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anty Rutter

for J. Cunningham Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 22, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 14
Mar '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *113*

J. Cunningham

[676]

Copyist.

Robbison Joseph.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major.

Drum Major.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson Joseph.

322
Robert John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. - Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also

Thence's Regt - Cont
Troops.

523
Robertson, Daniel
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

Thurmer's Regt Contl
Troops

324
Robertson, Henry
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011407	26
2	1432	27
3	1465	28
4	37183773	29
5	-	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: 10 415537 136786

✓ See also

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hy Robertson
priv. Irwin Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Mustered
Sept., 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 1st to 10th
Nov '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5113 page

[575]

Copyist

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Robertson

prvt, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. D. Dingle
(548) Copyist

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Robertson

for

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. H. Dangle

CR

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Robertson

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dangler

(548)

Copyist

Robertson, James
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

James's Regt. Cont'l
Troops. as Robinson

Robertson, Joseph

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009464	26
2	11041	27
3	0997	28
4	09474	29
5	9485	30
6	9496	31
7	9507	32
8	9516	33
9	9525	34
10	9535	35
11	9545	36
12	9555	37
13	9564	38
14	9573	39
15	9581	40
16	12065	41
17	2100	42
18	2135	43
19	2169	44
20	2200	45
21	2232	46
22	2264	47
23	2296	48
24	37183769	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. O. 415. 2. 3M.
436786

See also

70

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robison
Sr., Clerk Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered in
March 1779 to May 8 July 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 113

[575]

Champion
Copyist.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Sum Maj.

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Dunlap

R | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Robertson

Quartermaster, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Drum Major

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1777.

Appointed

July 8

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. Edmough

(544)

Copyright

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

James Major

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed

July 8, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544)

J. E. Dangle

Captain

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robinson
Drum
5th, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777

Appointed

May 1, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum Major

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. [illegible] regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.

[Signature]

RB

Malcom's Regiment.

Contingental
Troops.

Joseph Robbison

Drum, { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *July 7*, 1777.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service *0 mo 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages due £0-13⁶-8¹/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Immured Dr*

Maj's July 8

Next pay roll on file UNTY. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Robbison

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Drum Major { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed *July 8*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 8*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. D. Dangle
Corporal

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson
Major

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrodsburg*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and R., 415, 537.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson
Major, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Warr

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson
Major, } Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41, 47.

Mass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Major,

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wass

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Major

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45, 537.

Warr

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Major

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 418, 537.

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robison

June May In the Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. D. Anglin
Clerk

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robison

Sr M r { In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$11 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-2-6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(517) J. E. D. C. Copyist.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robbison

Amant May In the regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Edw. D. Langley

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robison

~~John May~~, Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed; 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(544) J. E. Douglas Copyright.

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robinson

Rm? { In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23-2-6*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. D. Angles

P

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robbison
Adj. Maj., Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. B. Dingle
(644) *Copied*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robison

Summ. N.Y. } In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5-2-6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

P | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Robinson

Imm May { In the Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*P*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 177*P*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

• This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. D. Anglin
(544) *Anglin* *Copied.*

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson

Major,

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw
Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Robertson
Quint Major, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Havershaw
Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 21 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Warr

327
Robeson, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012872	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 100.4.15.53M

✓ See also

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Robeson

Capt. { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Feb'y 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Kearst

270
Robinson Joseph

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major Drum Major.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson Joseph

329

Robison Joseph

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major

Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson Joseph

320
Rodey, Patrick

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370/3616	26
2	3650	27
3	37183775	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & O. 415-534. 436786

See also

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Captain Rodney

Port { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

B

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Roddy

for

{ Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted*
18th Nov

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

James

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Car Rodney

for Free Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1 mustered
Sept, 17 77.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 18
Nov 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

5 113

Heaven

337
Rogers, James
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537

See also Spencer's Regt. Contl Troop

552
Rodgers, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

Miner's Regt: Paul
Troops to Rogers.

533
Rodman, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013899	26
2	3910	27
3	37183756	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

100.415.537.436786

See also

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Rodman

Lieut.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

March 17

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Resigned 15 July

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullum

R

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Rodman

Lieut.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment

until Aug 31, 1777.

Entry

March 17, 1777.

Ending

July 15, 17

Time of service

14 mo

Pay per month

Lawful Money £ 8 S 2

Wages due

£ 32 S 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned July 15, 1777

NEXT PAY ROLL ON FILE 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heubler

RC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Rodman
Lt., Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mar 17, 77.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned
15 July 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress; Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 112, page 2

[575]

Copied.

534
Roemer. Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roemer. Peter

533
Roemer Philip

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Musician

Drum Taps

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roemer Philip

356
Rogers. James.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. James.

536
Rogers, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

Hence's Regt. Cont.
Troops

598
Ritter Anthony

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritter Anthony.

Putts, Martin

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Sumner's Regt. Cont'l
Troops

540

Ryan, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Thence's Regt. until
1800

541
Rynolds John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randles John

Montford, John
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Reg't*
Contl Troops

543
Sarjant Wm

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with (

Sergeant William

3441
Severe Robert

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe Robert

543

Savoar Robert.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe Robert

✓ 546
Scott, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	Reference	26	Envelope
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 415.537

✓ See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

24
✓ Scott, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011726	26
2	1761	27
3	1796	28
4	1831	29
5	1866	30
6	1875	31
7	1932	32
8	1965	33
9	1992	34
10	2025	35
11	2054	36
12	2093	37
13	2127	38
14	2163	39
15	2195	40
16	2226	41
17	2258	42
18	2290	43
19	2322	44
20	37184274	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 415537

436786

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel: William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm'd.* X

X *Remark canceled*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm Scott

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Gpm

Leath

for

Heasley

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Mustered
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered
March 1779

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page.....*127*.....

Robert

[575]

Copyist.

S Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Maleom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: *On commd*

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

S. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 6*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan 6*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott

Part, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

War

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Scott

Out

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L-2-105-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Scott

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wm

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Scott

Prof

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 17m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-537.

Wm

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Scott

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Handwritten signature

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Scot

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Com'd the Lines*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wass

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Scot

1st

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2-100-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Mass

S | **Malcom's - Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Scott

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll-dated *Fort Arnold*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

~~Enlisted~~ _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41, 537.

Mass

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No longer on duty

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 485, 537.

War

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Scott
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

Man

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Scott

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov. 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45,537.

War

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Scott

Capt ; { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the First Additional Battalion of Forces commanded by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton Dec 9* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ;

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 410-537.

Mass

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Scot

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harvard*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Commissioned *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Enlisted *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *During War.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Harvard

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Scott

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

War

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

November

Mar. 3.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Man

548

Serjeant. Wm

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serjeant. William

549

Serjants Wm.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serjeant William

550
+ Sergeant William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012972	26
2	2998	27
3	3028	28
4	3059	29
5	3086	30
6	3112	31
7	3142	32
8	3163	33
9	3191	34
10	3225	35
11	3251	36
12	3278	37
13	3303	38
14	37262783	39
15	184257	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 415537

See also Invalid Corps

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Sergeant,

Prv, { Capt. John Sanford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

OK

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Churchill

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m Serjeant

Priv,

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 9

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Mendon

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

W. B. F. B. B.

(548)

Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm^x Serjant

Prv. { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1,

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 9,

17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Menden

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Michael

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Sarjant

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 9, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

m. Michael

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Sargent

Pr

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 9, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 11, 127.

W. Sargent

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjeants

Prs

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wm Serjeants

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjant

Pr

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2-10 Perm. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in hospital

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Churchill

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjant

Prv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mch 20, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In hospital
at Reding

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

Wm Michael

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Sergeant

Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Next payroll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Michael

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Wm. Serjants

Prv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. & P., 425, 537.

Wm. Serjants

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjant
Prv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Princeton*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Bland's Pennsylvania regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—A. A. P. 1897.

m *Michael*
(548) Copyright

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjant

Pw

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wm Michael

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Serjant

Pvt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined the Invalid
Corps May 6.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

M. Smith

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

G. M. Fitzgerald
for, Sanford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 9, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Transf'd May 28
to Invalids

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *126*

[575]

Copyist

S | | *N. Y.*

William Sargent

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditor's Office*
New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *24*

Regiment, *Wm Malcom*

Disability, *wounded in his left*
leg

Age, *56 Yr*

Whole amount Paid, £ *24*

Remarks:

Number of records:
48
W Harrison
(545i) *Copyist.*

551

Sergeants Wm

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Sergeant Williams

Service, Robert

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe, Robert

537
Severe Robert.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe Robert.

533
Severe Robert

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012640	26
2	2685	27
3	2724	28
4	4681	29
5	4705	30
6	4726	31
7	4747	32
8	4767	33
9	4786	34
10	4806	35
11	37184268	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 415537,436787

See also John Dempsey

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Robert Surwair

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 15, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Exchanged for
John Dempsey*

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Survear

Det

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Arnold

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Seares

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Savaar

Pt.

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Robinson

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Irvine

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Niven's Co. in the First
Additional Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred into Capt
Wood's Co.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Hearst

S.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Severe

P.A.,

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Fort Clinton
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which directed General Washing-
ton to raise 11 battalions, all of them to be composed of sixteen bat-
talions of light infantry, and to be under the command of Congress.
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about
April, 1779—accuracy unknown.—H. S. P.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Saverre

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Spencer

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Severe

Pt. A, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command driv-
ing a waggon.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41A, 557.

Seaver

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Severe

Pt.

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Flowersraw

Jan 3

, 17

79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Foster

8

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Severe

Pt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Feverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 1867.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Sever

Pr

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb. 7

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robt Fervice
for, Newins Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Muster
Aug, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 9 July
79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*.....page.....*126*.....

Henry M
Copyist.

554
Seward John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

555
Stewart. James.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart. James.

✓ 530
Shaw, William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

370	11699	26
2	1735	27
3	1770	28
4	1806	29
5	1842	30
6	1877	31
7	1912	32
8	1945	33
9	1977	34
10	2008	35
11	2037	36
12	2068	37
13	2103	38
14	2139	39
15	2172	40
16	2223	41
17	2235	42
18	2267	43
19	2299	44
20	37184272	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 415537, 436786

See also

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Shaw
Sergeant { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
 commanded by Colonel William
 Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward
Copyright.

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Shaw
Sgt, Kearsley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Dec, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *mustered March 1779*

Gr. M. Sgt. p. mustered of 79 Feb

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *126*

Shaw

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Wm Shaw

Sergeant } **Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wm Shaw

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Wm Shaw

Serjt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov. 21*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This mustered roll is a true and correct copy of the original
Resolution of Congress passed at Washington
the 11th day of September 1774
and is now deposited in the
National Archives at College Park, Maryland

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Shaw

Serjt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 46, 557.

Wm Shaw

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Sam Shaw

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 115,537.

Warr

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Shaw

Serjt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *82 dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415, 557.

Ward

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

William Shaw

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 421.

Wm. Shaw

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Shaw

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *8 Dollars*
Time of service *1 m^e*
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 3-*
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 615,557.

Ward

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Shaw

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Oat/Snow's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—H. A. R. 412

Wm Shaw

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Shaw

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Cont a Carlisle*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 467.

For

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Shaw

Serjt, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m^c*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.
William Shaw

Sergeant, Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the First Additional Battalion of Forces commanded by Colonel William Malcom.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

This record was prepared by the collection of
of the records of the Continental Army.
of the records of the Continental Army.
of the records of the Continental Army.
of the records of the Continental Army.

S Malcom's Regiment, Continental Troops.

William Shaw

Serjt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 40, 407.

(Mass)

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Shaw

Serjt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Shaw

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Shaw

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comd in Garrison.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any part of the United States, not less than ten battalions of Infantry in addition to the regular Continental Line." It was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the Continental Line about April, 1779—authorities unknown.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Shaw

Sergt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Com. in Garrison.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 551.

War

S Malcom's Regiment Continental Troops.

William Shaw

Sergt { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Hannstraw*
Jan. 13, 17*79*.
Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____.
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and F., 41, 42.

Ward

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Shaw

Serjt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Hampshire*
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these States, German battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the Lancaster's regiment about April, 1779—authorities unknown to me and P. M. H. B.

S | **Malcom's Regiment** | **Continental Troops.**

William Shaw

Serjt. { **Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
- Revolutionary War.**

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *L. M. Serjt.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

351
Sheldon Joseph

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

*Spencers Regiment
Continental Troops*

350
Sheridon Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regiment*
Continental Troops

337
Shields John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010861	26
2	2367	27
3	2440	28
4	37184265	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P 415537436786

See also 11 Co Regt

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Shields

Drum, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Michael

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Shields

Drummer

Trifer

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Thildes

Pvt, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 20, 1777*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hearst

J Malcom's Regiment.

Company
Troop

Joshua Fielder
Mus. Newme Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

(Museum)
Nov, 1777

Period enlisted for

24

Occurrences

Dec 20
Dec 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

3 126

Thurston

Shildes John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shields John

10

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

✓ S

561
Hockey Christian

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011724	26
2	1759	27
3	1794	28
4	1830	29
5	1865	30
6	1899	31
7	1929	32
8	1962	33
9	1997	34
10	2026	35
11	2055	36
12	2092	37
13	2126	38
14	2162	39
15	2194	40
16	2225	41
17	2257	42
18	2289	43
19	2321	44
20	37184273	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 415537,436756

See also

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christian Shoky

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415/37.

Ward

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Christian Hockey

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

S Malcom's Regiment Continental Troops.

Christian Shoky

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 431.

W. S. S.

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Chris^m Shockey
Ser. Kearsley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *1st mustered*
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered to*
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5127*....., page.....

Heverson
[576] Copyist.

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christian Shoky

Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christian Shoky

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

1st

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 S -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christian Shockey

Plt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

S.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

Priv., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72-10s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 17

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey
Privat, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 17, 1775, passed in Washington to raise 10000 men for the service of thirteen battalions of infantry, in answer to a resolution of Congress. It was consolidated with the 2nd Continental Regiment about April, 1776—authority continued.

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Christian Shockey

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wass

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christian Hockey

Put { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Confined at York*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 31, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those previously voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 40, 537.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined in York Jail

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45,537.

Wm

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christian Shockey
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Confined in York Jail*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 137.

Wm

S | Malcom's Regiment, | Continental
Troops.

Christian Hockey

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

War

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Nov

C | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Christan Chocky

Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Harnshaw

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 457.

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Christian Shockey

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrisburg*
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Man

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christane Hockey
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1779.
Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *2d War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

- 362

Shockey Christian.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shockey Christian.

76
Shoemaker, Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

304
Shokey Christian.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shockey Christian

363
Sickles, Garrett

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1st Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

*Spencers Regiment
Continental Troops*

566

Divine Robert.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe Robert.

56
Sly, Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

*Spencer's Regt
Continental Troops*

200
Smith Charles

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37011020</i>	26
2 <i>1064</i>	27
3 <i>37184270</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RHP 415537, 436786*

✓ See also

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Smith

Priv. { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. ★

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1, 1777.*

To what time paid *Aug 10, 1777.*

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *may draw £ 3-18^s 2^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

August 15"

.....

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-

talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

.....

W. C. C. C. C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Chas Smith

for *Sturges* Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 14 Aug

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

5 126

Sturges

[575]

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Smith

Art. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

17.

Commissioned

17.

Enlisted

May 1777.

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Accepted
August.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

✓ 304
Smith James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37011026</i>	26
<i>37184271</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *RAP 415537, 436786*

See also

J. Smith | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

J. Smith
for, Hunter Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 14, 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Desd 28 Aug*
1777

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *176*

Hunter
Coptist.

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Smith
ser. { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17*77*

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

Aug 14, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present
28 August

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416, 537.

James Smith

570 570-a
Smith, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 11 3 7 6	26
2	14 1 1	27
3	14 4 6	28
4	14 8 7	29
5	15 1 9	30
6	15 3 6	31
7	15 6 3	32
8	15 8 7	33
9	16 1 9	34
10	37 18 4 2 7 6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RFP 415537*
4367876

See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensn, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

J. Ed. Angles

Copist

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Smith

Ensn, { **Captain Matthew Irvine's Company**
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,587.

J. B. Dingle
(548) *Copied*

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensn., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

John Smith

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensn, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlow*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. Douglas

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensign { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. Douglas

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensn, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. D. Angles

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

En. Smith

Ensn., { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned the 1st*
March

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. D. Angles
Copyright

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Smith

Ensn., { Late Captain Irvine's Company in the Reg't of Foot late commanded by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned March 1st*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. Dangler
(547) Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith

Ensm.

{ Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 7

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Resigned March 1
1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Doughty

(148)

Correct.

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Smith
Ens.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } _____, 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned
March 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5* page.....*127*

Robert M

[675]

Copyist.

Smith, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37184276	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

J | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Smith
Capt. *Irwin* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Mustered*
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 22*
Dec 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *127*

370-a
Smith Samuel

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Prisk - Prisk -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014560	26
2	4648	27
3	39143939	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 415537

✓ See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United
States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins,
of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the
State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Feb dated*, 17

Where inlisted *State N York*

Date of Inlistment *March 26*, 17

For what Term

Time when joined , 17

Whole Time of Subsistence Weeks Days

Amount of Subsistence }
at 1½ Dollars per Week } Dollars 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence and Bounty } Dollars 90th Parts.

Casualties *Deserted April 2*

Isaacson

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Smith

pm

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17*

Time of entry

Mar 26, 17

Time of ending

Apr 2, 17

Time in service

8 days

Wages per month

6/3 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

10 - 14 - 2 1/2

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Apr 2

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml Smith

pr, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one of the additional regiments commanded by Col. William Malcom. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 2 taken September 7.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J E Douglas
(543) Copied.

Smith Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011397	26
2	1433	27
3	1466	28
4	1495	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RTP415537*

See also

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops,**

Thomas Smith

Sept. { **Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty
(548) Copyist

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Smith

pr, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Langhorne
(546) Copyist

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Smith

for, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

John A. ...
(542) *...*

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Smith

put, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted December*
12

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Dwyer
(542) *Capt.*

51
Smith, William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

3/4
Spencer John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spencer John

Spencer, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010898	26
2	0915	27
3	0933	28
4	0951	29
5	37184278	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	"	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RM 4155 37,436786

See also

J | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Spencer
Cor., *Roberts.* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 16 Jan*
79

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *127*
Spencer
[578] Copyist

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Spencer

Pr

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John
Robert, in the Additional Regiment
of Foot commanded by Colonel
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Surg War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

W. Smith

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Spence

Pr,

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John
Robert, in the First Additional
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick at Backe-
mans Prent

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm. Smith

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Col. Wilham Malcom's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in the First Additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Beckmans Precinct*

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Malcom

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Spencer

Pm

{ The Colonel's Co., commanded by
Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital at Robin-

sons

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Wm. Malcom

Springsteel Christopher
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat | *Privat*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

57
Stagg, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master P.T. 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

5/18
Steel, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013601	26
2	3639	27
3	3669	28
4	3696	29
5	3720	30
6	3744	31
7	3770	32
8	3795	33
9	37184249	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 415537496786

Chs Steel & Co

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel
Capt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Spencer

D Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel

Capt, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

D

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel
Capt { Captain John Steel's Company in
Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *42* ^{Mo}

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer
(543) *Spencer*

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel
Capt

Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any part of the United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry. It was consolidated with the 2nd Continental regiment about April, 1778.

[Signature]

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Steel

Capt., { Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *January*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$15-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Storvick

D Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel
Capt. { Capt. John Steel's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned the*
8th of March 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel

Capt. { Capt. John Steel's Company in Col.
Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Steel

Capt., { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Resigned
March 18th 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Paul
Corp, Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, }, 17 ..

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Resigned*
Mar 7th

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *127*

H. Cornish
[576] Copyist.

074
Stephen Elijah

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37012973*
2 *37184258*

3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RP 415537
436786

See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Stevens
for Sanford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 12, 1777.
H.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 22
July 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[676]

Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Stephens

Priv

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N.

Deserted July 22,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

M. S. Michael

300
Stephens, Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — *Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Stevens, Elijah

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Elijah

581
Steward, James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37013360</i>	26
<i>3395</i>	27
<i>3443</i>	28
<i>37184262</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*RHP 415537
436787*

See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Steward

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Fort Arnold
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Smith

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Steward

Priv

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778.

Roll dated

For Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm. Steward

S

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Steward

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Roll dated, Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: joined the Co.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 422.

Wm. Smith

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Forward
Gov. Sanford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Sept, 1779*.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences *Mustered to*
March 1779

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *126*
Howe
[575] Copyist.

Steward James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James

383
Stewart, James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011390	26
2	1425	27
3	1476	28
4	1574	29
5	1533	30
6	1560	31
7	1573	32
8	1596	33
9	1621	34
10	1638	35
11	1655	36
12	1673	37
13	1690	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPA 415537

See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stuart

ML, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Dingle

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

1st, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 40, 101.

James Stewart

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

priv, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 20, 21.

James Stewart

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Steward

Spur { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

A. E. Douglas
(543) *Capt.*

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

Sgt. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *I was* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the United States sixteen battalions of Light Infantry in addition to the regular troops by Congress. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa. and was mustered about April, 1776.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Steward

1st

{ Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *17 Ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

H. D. Angles

(542)

Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Stewart

_____, { Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur was*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from and out of all of the colonies and the Continental States of Industry in addition to the Continental Congress. It was commenced with the formation of the Continental Congress about April, 1775—and was continued to the end of the war.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart
prz, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

J. B. Lang
(547)

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stuart

apt. { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on furlow*

This regiment was converted in consequence of a resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, into the 1st Continental Regiment to raise, "four battalions of Infantry, each of five companies, to be raised in the month of April, 1777" and was so designated about

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ja^s Stuard

Sgt, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Reg't of Foot late commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

J. B. Dangle

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Stuard
for { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

J. E. Dangle
347

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Steward

prvt. { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comd
Lancaster*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the States, not exceeding three battalions of Infantry in the most expeditious manner possible." It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment on April, 1779—authorities taken from the original records.

[Signature]

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stuart

pot, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *born at Lancaster*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 425, 587.

504
Stewart James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010899	26
2	0916	27
3	0934	28
4	0950	29
5	0967	30
6	0983	31
		32
		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP 415537

✓ See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

Pr, { The Colonel's Co., commanded by
Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 17 *78*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Michael

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Stewart

Pw, { Col. William Malcom's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert, in the First Additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized by an act of the Continental Congress of December 1776, when it was ordered to march to Washington to raise. From that time to the end of the war, sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to the original regiment, were raised. It was organized by an act of Congress about April, 1776.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Trooper

James Stewart

Priv

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John
Robert, in the First Additional
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Dec 9, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

W. Stewart

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

Pw

{ Col. William Malcom's Company,
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John
Robert, in the Additional Regiment
of Foot commanded by Colonel
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-
talions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. Stewart

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

Priv

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-
Lieut. John Robert in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Wm. Smith

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Stewart

Pw,

{ The Company commanded by Capt.-
Lieut. John Robert in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
mch 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's,
and Col. William Malcom's Company, and The Company commanded
by Capt.-Lieut. John Robert.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washing-
ton to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen bat-
tallions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.
It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about
April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

M. Michael

383
Stomas, Frederick

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Dist. Mark:

*See also Spencers Regiment
Continental Troops*

Thomas Henry

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370146F2	26
2	4706	27
3	37184280	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R + P 415537
436786*

See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Stomas

Ct.

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Stomas

Pr

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 414, 187.

Foster

Copyist

A

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hy Thomas

for, Court

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Aug 13, 1778.

Period enlisted for

W.

Occurrences

*Mustered to
March 1779*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4. page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

5-127

Thomas

[575]

Copies

Stoward James.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James.

Stratton, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Book:

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Strawhen James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

5-14
Steward James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James

571
Stuart James

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James

Sturge, Nathan

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137012963</i>	26
<i>297184255</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *d*.

Book Mark: *RFP 415537*
436757

✓ See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Sturge

Pr

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

April 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

Deserted June 1.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

W. M. Mink

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Surger
Sir, Fairfield Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Apr 25, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Dec 1, June*
77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *0* page *126*

St. Croix
Copyist

Stewart. James.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart. James.

Sullivan James.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan John.

Sullivan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan John

596

Sullivan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan John

371
Sullivan John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011385	26
2	1420	27
3	1455	28
4	1488	29
5	1547	30
6	1543	31
7	1585	32
8	1606	33
9	1625	34
10	1637	35
11	1654	36
12	1667	37
13	1685	38
14	37184261	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP415637, 436786

See also

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

Mr. { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On command with*

Gen. Hand

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dangle

(548)

Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

In Sullivan

put, { Captain Matthew Irvine's Company
in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command with
Genl Hand*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. D. [Signature]
(548)

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Sullivan

prst, { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States" thirteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional Regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 41, 17.

John Sullivan
(542)

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Sullivan

Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* -----, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3* -----, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks *In command with*
General Hand

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

John Sullivan
(543) Copied

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
- Troops.

John Sullivan

privt. { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co., First
Additional Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. (Col.) Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, not more than ten battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised in Continental Army." It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment on April 1, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 1892.

J. E. D. [Signature]

S | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Sullivan

Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which ordered General Washington to raise from any or all of the States six thousand six hundred and sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those raised by Congress. It was organized with Col. [illegible] and [illegible] about April, 1776 - [illegible] unknown - [illegible] and [illegible]

John Sullivan

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

J Sullivan

{ Captain Irvine's Company in Col.
William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 25, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See comd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress September 22, 1776, which authorized the raising of ten to twelve regiments of Infantry in the Continental Army. It was constituted with the following names: *Malcom's Regiment* April, 1778—authority unknown.

J Sullivan

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

prvt, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *Apr 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

John Sullivan

(547)

Copied.

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ino Sullivan

part, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

J. D. [Signature]
(543)

S | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Isa Sullivan

1st, { Late Capt. Irvine's Company in the
Reg't of Foot late commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command*

1st *Gov. on other rolls*

This regiment was organized by the Continental Congress of
Sept. 11, 1776, to raise 100,000 men for the
defense of the colonies of North America.
It was organized at *Philadelphia*
April, 1776.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Sullivan

prvt, { Late Captain Irvine's Company in
the Reg't of Foot late commanded
by Colonel Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized by the Continental Congress of December 27, 1775, when it was authorized to raise, from any or all sources, a regiment of Infantry in addition to the regular troops. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment April, 1776—authorizing...

[Signature]

S | Malcom's Regiment. | *Continental*
Troops.

John Sullivan

prvt, { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized the President to raise, "from any or all of the Militia of the United States, battalions of Infantry in such number as he may think proper." It was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of Infantry on April, 1778—authority unknown.

[Signature]

S Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Sullivan

Capt. { Late Capt. Matthew Irvine's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lt B. Brunswick*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

John Sullivan

J.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan
priv. *Landford Co.,*
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mustered
Sept., 1779.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered
15 March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5 *126*

Thurston

[578]

Copyist.

598

Sullivan John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Sullivan Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Surreel Nogion

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sureett, Nogion

000
Surrett, No. 100

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012956	26
2	37184254	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RHP 415537*
436714

See also

J. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wagon Guard
for Fardard Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 19 77*
listment or appointment, } *17*.

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *died 2 June*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *126*

Stouckin
Copyist.

S

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nogion Surret

Prv

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W
Died June 2"

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. Smith

601
Durrain Robert.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe Robert.

602
Survear Robert.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severe - Robert.

603
Sutton, Zachariah
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Marks _____

See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

604
Swan, Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*See also Spencer's Regimental
Continental Troops*

Lapley John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — *Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt Contl Troops

Saulman Peter

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Lieut & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt. Contl. Troops

Taylor, David

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Spencer's Regt Contl Troops

600
Taylor Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37013634
3666
3693
3717
3741
37184448

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

KHP 415537
436786

See also

J Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Taylor

ser { Captain John Steel's Company in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Spencer

T Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Taylor

priv, { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Heuston

J Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thos Taylor

Det, { Captain John Steel's Company in Colonel Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Forrest

T Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thos Taylor

Dr, { Captain John Steel's Company in
- Col. William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During 2^d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*
4th 5th Instant

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Osh. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Horner

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thom^d Taylor⁺

for

{ Late Capt. Steel's Company in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

7

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Taylor
Capt. Guards Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Sept, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1778 -

Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 132

Obert

[575]

Copyist.

Leah Michael

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt. Contl Troops*

Leats. William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Regt Contl Troops*

61
Sharp Benjamin

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also *Spencer's Reg. Cont. Troops*

Thomas John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37012328</i>	26
<i>2343</i>	27
<i>2363</i>	28
<i>2406</i>	29
<i>37184447</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *AP 415537*
436750

See also

J Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Jos Thomas
Dgt, Nevins Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register
Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Aug 5, 1777*
Period enlisted for *34*

Occurrences *Mustered to March 1779*
Disced 3 Jan 78
Mustd for July 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* - *132* page.....
Thomas
[575] Copyist.

J | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Thomas

Sergt, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted Dec^r 5th 1778*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Thomas

Sergt, { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hart

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Thomas

Sergt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Kearst

J.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Thomas

Sergt., { Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 5*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Kearst

Thomas, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012935	26
2	2982	27
3	3013	28
4	3044	29
5	37184444	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 415537
436786

See also

T.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Thomas

Co. pl. { Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

Apr 8, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M. Michael

T

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Thomas

Corpl, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777

Appointed

Apr 8, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

on Michael

T

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Thomas
Corpl { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed

Apr 8, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm. Smith

J

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Thomas

Co. pl.

Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17

Appointed

Apr 8, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 1st Nov.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

M. Smith

7 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

In Thomas
Corp, Sanford Co.,
Col Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Apr 8 77.

Period enlisted for } H.

Occurrences } Dec 1 Nov 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 5-132 page.....

[Signature]
Copyist.

674
Thomas, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regt. Contl. Troops

615
Don, Nathaniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Francis Regt. Contl Troops

616
Taylor. Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Thomas.

Taylor Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Thomas.

61
Unbehand, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer | *Fifer*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer's Regt. Cont'l Troops*

019
Valence William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Spencer Regt. Continental
Troops.*

620
Vanderhoof, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014572	26
2	4660	27
3	39143941	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537

See also

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Vanderhoof

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins, of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Where inlisted State N York

Date of Inlistment June 1, 17

For what Term

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence Weeks Days

Amount of Subsistence at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week } Dollars 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty } Dollars 90th Parts.

Casualties Deserted June 12

J. Jacobson

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Vanderhoof

pr, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry *June 1*, 17

Time of ending *June 12*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Wages per month *6 7/3* *Dolls*

Total wages, N. York currency *10-19-6 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 12

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. E. Donoghue

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Vanderhoof

Private, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 12

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. C. Douglas

Co 621
Van Every Martin

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelopes.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer Regt. Continental
Troops.

622

Van Fleet, Abraham

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Spencer's Regt. Continental
Troops

Van Jaasbeck, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*
CARD NUMBERS

1	37014547	26
2	4635	27
3	4680	28
4	4606	29
5	3940	30
6	3973	31
7	37184600	32
8	39143888	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 413-537. 436756.

See also

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Van Gaasbeek

Evan, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *Apr 8*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Doughty
(1848) *Captain*

T

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Tan Gasbeck

Ensn, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Apr 8*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. [Signature]
(545)

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thom Tan Gasbeck

Ensn, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment

and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry April 8, 17

Time of ending Aug 31, 17

Time in service 4 Mo 23 days

Wages per month 20 Dolls

Total wages, N. York currency £38-2-8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416, 537.

J. E. D. Angler
(545) Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Van Saasbeck

Ensn, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *April 5*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

V

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Van Gaasbeek

Ensn

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 8

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

V

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Van gäastreck

Ensign,

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned 16
December

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

Spencer

N

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Van Garbeck
Ensⁿ, _____ Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Apr 8, 1777*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences *Resigned 16*
Decr 1777

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *137*

Storvick

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Van Groesbeck

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Wages paid

96

Wages due

96.64

Balance due

64

Remarks :

J. Jacobson

624

Van Gaasbeek Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gaasbeek Thomas

620
Van Gasbeck Thom.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gaasbeck Thomas.

626
Walker, George

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011059	26
2	1075	27
3	1097	28
4	1132	29
5	1163	30
6	1193	31
7	1221	32
8	1248	33
9	1276	34
10	1305	35
11	1327	36
12	1356	37
13	37184945	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 415537
436788

See also

JH

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Walker
for Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Wages due £5-6-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 457.

W Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

George Walker
for Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

George Walker
(542) _____

JH | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Baker

Brk Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and F., 45, 47.

H | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Walker
Pr { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heuser

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Walker

Capt, (Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

James

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Walker
Rev { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 415-417.

John Hunter

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Walker
Enr Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Mays*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thomson
Capt.

94

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Walter
Co. Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co.
This company was designated as a Resolution of Congress, passed at Washington, D.C., on the 16th of August, 1787, by Congress, and was continued about

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Walker

For (Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Cpl. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Howe

OK | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Walker
for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2-10^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Howe

Of | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

For { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Accepted*
1 April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

24 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Walker
for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo - 1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 - 10 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Des^d / "Lost"*

Remarks:

*+ Name - Time of service - pay for month -
amt. of pay cancelled on Roll.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 21, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Herman
April

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Walker

Capt. Hunter Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 8, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 1st

1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5-146

Hunter

[575]

Copyist.

Walker, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37013608	26
2	37184951	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

CV 415-37
36-7-40

✓ See also

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker
Det. Greer
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } _____, 17 .

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences

Sept Oct 21
1777

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-146*, page _____

[575]

Howarth
Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker
By { Captain John Steel's Company in
Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reserved*
21st Inst.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Walker, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370 / 3005

26

2

3036

27

3

3065

28

4

3092

29

5

3118

30

6

3144

31

7

3170

32

8

3198

33

9

3223

34

10

3249

35

11

3276

36

12

3301

37

13

3325

38

14

3367

39

15

3407

40

16

37265488

41

17

184938

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Vol. 415.537
436786

✓ See also

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Prv.

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31,

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 9,

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & F., 415, 417.

[Signature]

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Prv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

m. S. M. S. M. S.

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm Smith

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Walker

Priv., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagones*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

W. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Priv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 4B, 537.

W. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10 Penn Currency

Anit. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagonner

Remarks:

This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the President of Congress or the Secretary of the Treasury.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker
Prv., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *mch 20*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagones*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Waggones

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" six thousand battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 27.

W. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Priv, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

mch, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
apl 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 ye*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415,537.

m. Michael

54

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41A, 537.

Wm. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P. 61.

W. Spencer

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 15, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner Camp

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pw, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 78

Roll dated

July 6, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brunswick
Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

W. Michael

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

PW, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 78.
Fort Arnold
Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Princetown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Michael

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pr

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 17 78.

Roll dated

For Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

Malcom N.Y.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Malcom

Company,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Comme

Copyist.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker
Sgt, *Farrands* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sep 9, 1777.

Period enlisted for

W

Occurrences

Dis p roll
of Sep 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *146*

[575]

Heuser

Copyist.

Watkins John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watkins John W.

Ward Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37012936	26
2	2951	27
3	3012	28
4	3043	29
5	09509	30
6	13099	31
7	3125	32
8	3151	33
9	3178	34
10	3206	35
11	3232	36
12	3259	37
13	37184937	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *Q.V.P. 415.537.*
436786

✓ See also

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Ward

Sgt

{ Capt. John Santford's Co. in one of
the Additional Reg'ts of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17

Appointed

April 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

3

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Wm. Michael

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Ward

Sgt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777

Appointed

Apr 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years;

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

74

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Ward

Sgt

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed *Apr 3*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Michael

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Ward

Sergt., { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 17

Appointed

Apr 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 567.

m. Smith

W Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Ward

J. M. G. In the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in accordance with a Resolution of Congress at _____ General Washing-
ton to _____ sixteen bat-
talion _____ by Congress.
It was _____ regiment about
April, _____

[Signature]

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Ward

Sergt.

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. *Spencer's* additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown—*E. & P., 21, 22.*

W. M. L.

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Hard

Sgt

{ Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3 Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. B. Richard

W Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Ward

Sergt { Captain John Santford's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Mch 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

M. Michael

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Ward

Sgt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month 8 Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. S. M. S. M. S.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Ward

Sgt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

W. M. Malcom

71

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Ward

Sgt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr

26,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

M. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Ward

Sergt, { Captain John Santford's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Apr 26

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M. Smith

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Troop

Thos. Hard
Sgt. Sanford Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 3, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Dec 20 Apr

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 146

[676]

Copyist.

621
Warren, Samuel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014687	26
2	4712	27
3	37184952	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

415.537
436.744

See also

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Warren

Sergt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Fort Clinton

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

Sept 13, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 24 Sept.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Warren

Sergt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Sept 25th
1778 and deserted Nov.
11, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fenster

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Warren
Capt. Howard Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, Sept 15, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Dec 10 Sept 24
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 146.

[575]

Copyist.

Warren, William

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011054	26
2	1010	27
3	37184944	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

P. 415.537.436786

See also

Invalides

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Warren

Sgt. { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. ✱

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, 1777.*

Commencement of time *July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 1777.*

To what time paid *July 15, 1777.*

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service *0 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *payed out £1-6²/₈ sd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *found the Invalid*

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Brown
Copyist.

Wm | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.
William Garrison

Co, { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Garrison
(543) *Correct*

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Thamer

for, Hunter Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 3, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sick omitted
Nov 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *146*

[576]

Thamer

Copyist.

Warren William

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren William

694
Watkins, John W.

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014543	26
2	4631	27
3	4578	28
4	4604	29
5	37486928	30
6	184942	31
7	39120849	32
8	37465314	33
9	39143888	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers hereto 0

Book Mark

AP. H. 15, 037, 436, 786

See also

W

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Watkins
Capt. { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Mar 11, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,337.

JE Daugh

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John W. Watkins

Capt, { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

at the time of enlistment and
ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry Mar 11, 17

Time of ending Aug 31, 17

Time in service 5 Mo. 21 days

Wages per month 40 Dols

Total wages, N. York currency £91-4

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416, 537.

J. E. Doughty

(545)

Copyist.

W | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**
John W Watkins
Capt (Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned *Mar 11*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. Anglin
(548) *Anglin*

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John W. Watkins

Capt. { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Mar 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Resigned 12 October*
1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

W

1

1

5

John W Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of which the following is a copy:

Sir,

At the foot is added the copy of Col. Molcom's memorandum certifying the monies I had received for the payment of my company & for the recruiting service. I should be much obliged to you to be informed if it will be sufficient for you to proceed on to settle my acct^s by for the payment of my company & recruiting, or either of them, or in what it is deficient. Within a month after the date of the receipt for those monies I resigned my command of the company. your humble Serv^t
John W. Watkins

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated New York
August 18 1784

Number of record:

4

.....

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

DEC. 10.

37486928

1897.

By the acct of the Regiment lately
under my command It appears that
Cap^{tn} Watkins of the said Regiment,
received on account of the pay of his
company the sum of twelve hundred
Dollars Sep^r 27th 1777 & about
the same time one hundred & fifty
Dollars recruiting money -

Signed --- W^m Malcom
New York March 22^d 1784

Mr Pierce Paymaster Genl.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Watkins
Capt. Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Mch 11, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Resigned 12
Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *146*

[575]

Storvick
Copyist.

W Malcom's Regt *Continental Troops*

John H. Watkins
Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated *March 11*, 1777,

and the latest _____, 17 ____.

Dr
To Cash paid him by
W. Palfrey Esq. p. warrant *600.*

W Malcom's Contt

Jno. W. Watkins

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Delivered by Peter T. Curtenius
State Auditor, by Request of his Excellency
Governor Clinton, for Arrears of Pay for 1782
& 1783, Arrears of Cloathing and Gratuity due
to the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates
of the Second New York Regiment of Artillery
Command'd by Col. John Lamb, the Corps of
Sappers & Miners, the Regim't of Invalids &
Col. Hazen's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

John Fletcher

By whom Rec'd,

Jno. W. Watkins

Pay of 1782,

91

d^s,

60

90^{ths}

Pay of 1783,

d^s,

90^{ths}

Arrears of Cloath^s,

d^s,

90^{ths}

Gratuity,

doll^{rs}.

Total Amount,

91

doll^{rs},

60

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copied

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Wages paid

229

39
90

Wages due

229

39
90

Balance due

90

Remarks :

Jacobson

695

Watson, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37010879	26
2	2393	27
3	2435	28
4	37184941	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH 15 437
426786

✓ See also

H.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Watson

Pr

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

W. Michael

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Watson

Pot

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Hearst

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Watson

Pvt

{ Captain Daniel Niven's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Dec 20 1777.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearst

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Hapson
for, Nevins Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st mustered
Nov, 1777.

Period enlisted for

M

Occurrences

Dec 20
Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *146*

W. H. Hapson

[575]

Copyist.

656
Watson, Thomas

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	37011700	26
2	1736	27
3	1771	28
4	1807	29
5	1843	30
6	1878	31
7	1913	32
8	1946	33
9	1979	34
10	2009	35
11	2038	36
12	2069	37
13	2104	38
14	2140	39
15	2173	40
16	2204	41
17	2236	42
18	2268	43
19	2300	44
20	37184947	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

✓ See also

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

The Watson

Sergeant (Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass

W - | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Watson
Sgt, Keveluy Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Mustred*
Oct, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustred*
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 433, 733.

Vol. *3-146*

[Signature]

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Watson

Sergt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

The 2 Watson

Serjt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 413, 417.

Watson

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

The 2nd Watson

Sergeant

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Maleom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45,587.

Watson

M | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Company**

Thomas Mattson

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 425, 587.

Warr

27

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Serjt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.
- Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spenser's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 417.

Mattson

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Hutton

Sgt.; { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

W.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watson

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at New Ark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ford

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Serjt. { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m^c*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

N.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watson

Serjt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1

, 17

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Aug. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick near Newark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Watson

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watson

Sergeant

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Newark

del'd State

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 417.

Mass

N

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watson

Sergt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Newark,*
all re State.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Mass

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Mattson

Sergt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick near Newark.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Man

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Serjt.

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Ft Clinton

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick near Newark

Del. State.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-437.

Mars

M

Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Patton

Sergeant Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Harrodsburg*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick near Newark.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 45, 587.

War

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Sergeant Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick near Newark.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Mattson

Serjt. { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick near Newark.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

War

6-27
Watts, Philip

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011714	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

HP 415, 537.

See also

W | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Philip Matts

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Head 25" 76?*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537

W

698
Watson Thomas.

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. | *Sergeant.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watson Thomas.

657
Welder, Nehemiah

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011718	26
2	1753	27
3	1788	28
4	1824	29
5	1860	30
6	1893	31
7	1926	32
8	1959	33
9	1987	34
10	2023	35
11	2052	36
12	2094	37
13	2128	38
14	2164	39
15	2196	40
16	2227	41
17	2259	42
18	2291	43
19	2323	44
20	37184950	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

415.537
438.786

See also

OK

Malcom's Regiment

Continental
Tropa

Nehemiah Stelder

1st, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov.

, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mass

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nichols & Elder
per, Hensley Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1st mustered*
listment or appointment, } *Oct, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered to*
March 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) H. & P. 420, 736.

Vol..... *3*....., page..... *146*.....

Storck

27

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Nelder

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 567.

Ward

W.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Kelder

1st

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 17*77*.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 53.

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Welder

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 62, 57.

Welder

Malcom's Regiment. | *Continental Troops.*

Nehemiah Welder

Plt., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comd. a*
Gen.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Welder

Malcom's Regiment. - **Continental Troops.**

Nehemiah Alder

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service *1 m*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *£ 2 - 10 S -*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

[Signature]

St Malcom's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Nehemiah Alder

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom in the Brigade, late Conway's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Guard.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 527.

Mass

MA | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nehemiah Nelder

Priv, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent
-

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Melder

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 17

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Wilder

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Com. & Carlisle*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Nelder

Capt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-100-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Helder

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17

Roll dated *Fort Arsenal*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 4537.

Handwritten signature

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Nelder

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416587.

War

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Welder

Post, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Wm

M | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jeremiah Welder

Capt, { **Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Nov. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Jeremiah on prior muster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 46,537.

War

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Welder
Out, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Ft Clinton*
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent on duty.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Helder

Det., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wood cutter on com!*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Ward

N

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Nelder
Put, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Feb. 3, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P. 415, 537.

Nelder

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Welder
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *L. O. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com! Wood cu*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Welder, Nicho^s

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welder, Nehemiah

Wells, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011061	26
2	1017	27
3	1099	28
4	1134	29
5	1165	30
6	1195	31
7	1223	32
8	1250	33
9	1278	34
10	1306	35
11	1325	36
12	1342	37
13	1357	38
14	37184946	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Marks

40415537
436786

✓ See also

JH | Malcom's Regiment.. | Continental
Troops.

John Keller

Pvt., { Capt. John Hunter's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. William Malcom. ★

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages due £5-6⁸d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

HC

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wells
ser

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 11, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucas in
Europe*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Harison

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wells

But { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415,587.

24 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Wells

for { Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

Heaven

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Spencer

W
Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

for
for *Wells*

{ Captain John Hunter's Co. of Foot
in the regiment commanded by Col.
William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 11, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Stevenson

John Wells
Name Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

For, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *May 11*, 17*77*.
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *has in quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thomas
(543) *Comdr*

W | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Wells

1st, { Capt. Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17, ..

To what time paid..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 437.

Herbert

John

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lucas

for, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

March 20

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Thomas

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunter
for { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 270⁰⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or, all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thomas

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

James Wells

Enr. { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1792*
April 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Quartermaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

James Wells

J | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Wells
Capt, { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment of
Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Chubb Valley Forge*
May 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Free 13 April*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[Signature]
(543) *Copyist.*

It | Malcom's Regiment, | Continental
Troops.

John Wells

Det., { Captain Thomas Lucas' Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *over - 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1-1¹/₂ 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Des^d 13th Inst.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Hunter's and Capt. Thomas Lucas' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Flower

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wells

for, Hunter Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 11, 1777.
W.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 13
Apr 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5-146

H. C. C. C.

[575]

Copyist.

641
West, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014207	26
2	4331	27
3	37184953	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Arch Mark:

415537
436786

See also

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel West

Pl, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fort Clinton
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fester

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel West

Pvt. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Nov 13

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted Nov. 11

1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l West

Yor. Wood

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st Muster
Sept, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Omitted Nov

1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *146*

[575]

Alverson

Copyist.

642
West, James
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 / 3964	26
2	3998	27
3	4027	28
4	4057	29
5	4086	30
6	37184936	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 415.537
436786

See also

Off

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James West

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Not joined Omitted
being included in last months
Roll*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Mullen

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James West

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Oct 1

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

W. H. M.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James West

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Febry 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not joined*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the Continental Regiments of Infantry in addition to those already raised." It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's Regiment in April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and A. Co.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James West
R

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not found

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Hubb

Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

* *James West*

Prv, { Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not joined*

Entry Cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

William

W | Malcom's Regiment | *Company*
Troops

James West
Sgt, *Town* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Oct 1, 1777*.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *never formed*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *146*

Stevenson
[575] *Copist.*

04
Wherry Robert

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate

Surg Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wherry Robert

Wherry, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate S. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009588
2	9614
3	9644
4	9674
5	9704
6	9734
7	9764
8	9794
9	9844
10	37486896
11	6924
12	184955
13	39157573
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

415532
436786

See also

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry

Sing Mate { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

June 27, 1778.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick on furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. L. Dargatzis

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry

Surg. Mate

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. B. Dingle

(544)

Copied.

77

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wharry

Sing Mts { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fort Clinton
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. B. Donoghue

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry
S. Mather In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed *June 20*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Headquarters

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry

S Mate,

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed *June 20*, 1778.

Commissioned *-*, 17

Enlisted *-*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

J. E. D. Anglin

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry

S Mate, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed *June 20*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

N.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wharry

Sing Master

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Havershaw
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

June 20, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

J. E. Dingle

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wherry

State { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed June 20, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Daugherty
(546) Corvet.

M
| Malcom's Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wharry
Appears with the rank of *Surg. Major* on a
Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-
rated with Col. Spencer's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov* dated *17*

Commencement of time *June 20, 1778*

When left the service and reason for

Apr 23, 1779. Deranged
No. of days *307*

No. of rations allowed *1*

No. of rations *307*

Rate of rations *10/90*

Amount of rations *34 10/90 Dollars*

Money received *10 23/90 Dollars*

Balance due *23 77/90 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

W.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wharrey

Appears with the rank of *S. Mate* on an
Account

of the balances due to officers in the late additional
Reg^t commanded by Col. Will^m Malcom for
Subsistence, who left service previous to April
10th 1780 by reason of which their Certificates
are not Issued.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Dol^r, *23*

; 90, *77*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General
Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States,"
sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted
by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional
regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

1

(5456)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Wharry

Appears with the rank of *Surg^t Mate* on an
Account

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col^t
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17.

Old Money Received for June & July—August &

Octob^r 78, *13* doll. *30* 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *60* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for August
& Sept^r—November, 78 } *20* doll. 90.

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *3* doll. *30* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Octob^r
78 Jan^r 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *1* doll. *23* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Novemb^r
& Decemb^r 78 & Jan^r, 79—
March 79 } *30* doll. 90.

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *45* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Feb^r 79
May 79 } *10* doll. 90.

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, doll. *45* 90.

O. M. Receiv'd to the time of
Incorporation Octob^r 79 } doll. 90.

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie doll. 90.

[OVER.]

DEC. 10.

37486924

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 10
Receiv'd, } doll. 23 90.

Casualties,

Discharg'd 23 April 79

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

(545)

G. A. Hard

Captain

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Wherry

Surg Mtr

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 20 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Transferred to Penna Line
& settled by the State for Appreciation*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

5 146

Alcorn

[575]

Copyist.

W. Melan 2d Pa.

Robert Wharry,
Surg. Mate. Infantry

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1880.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 32

(547)

J. J. Mearns

Copyist

640
Miller James

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Spencer's Reminiscences
Continental Troops

Wilcott, George

**Malcom's Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3701	1707	26
2		1744	27
3		1779	28
4		1815	29
5		1851	30
6		1884	31
7		1921	32
8		1954	33
9		1999	34
10		2029	35
11		2058	36
12		2095	37
13		2139	38
14	3718	4948	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

PPH 15.537
436786

See also

St | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

George Wilcott
Det Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Hospit. X*

x Remark canceled.

* This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and P., 212-213.

[Signature]

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Willcott

Det Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hosp.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment in April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 61, 62.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Milcott
Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick; hospit.*

This regiment was raised in conformity with a resolution of
Congress of December 1776, for the purpose of raising
con to raise. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa., and
gallons of ink. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa., and
April, 1777.

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Wilcott

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 637.

Warr

Malcom's Regiment. | *Continental Troops.*

George Milcott
Part, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.
Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Easttown.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized the President to raise "from among the militia of the United States two battalions of Infantry in such manner as he may think proper. It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment in April, 1776—authority unknown.—E. and F.

Wm. M. Smith

It

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Willcutt
But

Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10 S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Handwritten signature

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Willcot

Det

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom in the
Brigade, late Conway's.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 417.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Willcat

Put, { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Milcot
Dr H

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Bethlehem
Hosp.

This regiment was organized in accordance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776, passed at the Continental Congress in Washington to raise "three new battalions of light infantry" and "one new battalion of heavy infantry" by Congress. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa. about April, 1777.

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Williot

Q. M., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick & Eastown*.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 25, 26.

War

M. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Willcot
Det { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
Col. William Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those then raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. — A. & P. Co.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Woolcott
Capt. } Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Battalion of Forces
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 17

Roll dated

Fort Arnold
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at East Town.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-417.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Wolcott

Dr., { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at East Town.*

This regiment was organized by an act of the Continental Congress of December 11, 1776, and was the first to take the field to fight the Battle of the Clouds on January 3, 1777. It was composed of men from the State of New Jersey and was the first to be organized under the new regulations of the Continental Congress. It was commanded by Colonel William Malcom and was the first to be organized under the new regulations of the Continental Congress.

Malcom's Regiment. *Company*

Geo Wolcott
Apr, *Hershey* Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1st Muster*
listment or appointment, } *Oct, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Omitted Sept*
1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *146*

Heuser
[676] Copyist.

647-
Welder Nehemiah

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welder Nehemiah.

648
Wiley, John

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37011715	26
2	1750	27
3	1786	28
4	1822	29
5	1858	30
6	1891	31
7	37184949	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

415537
434955
✓ 600 229

27

Malcom's Regiment,

Continental
Troops.

John Wiley
Put

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov., 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 547.

Wm. Malcom

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiley
Det

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
in Colonel William Malcom's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comm.*

This register was compiled by order of the Committee on the Records of the Continental Congress, and is published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1892.

St

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiley

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov,

17

77

Roll dated

Dec. 21

17

77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com. & support
to be dead or prisoner.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized the President to raise, "from any or all of these United States, three Regiments of Infantry in addition to those already raised. It was consolidated with Col. Sumner's Regiment on April 1, 1779—authority unknown."—H. and C. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental Troops.

John Wiley
Capt. Kersey
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

above.
mustard
RCH, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Period Elapsed for
Occurrences Missing
Dec 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original held in the Library of Congress) under the Paymaster General's order of the War Department, July 4, 1783, to the effect that the War Department was to be kept between the United States and the British Army. (Journal of the War of 1812, Vol. 1, p. 100.)

27 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Wiley
Capt, { Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Continental Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command & supposed to be dead or prisoner.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 19, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "fourteen battalions of Infantry" and "sixteen battalions of Light Infantry" to be organized by Congress. It was organized at Lancaster, Pa., in January, 1777, and about April, 1777, and was disbanded in June, 1777.

[Signature]

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiley
Det

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. in
the First additional regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiley
Part, {

Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Co. in the
First Additional Regt commanded
by Lieut. Col. Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415-537.

W

647
Willcott George

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willcott George

Williams, Bare
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

39143928

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mark:

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Barth Williams

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the service of the United States of America, by Cap^t John W. Watkins, of Colonel W^m Malcom's Regiment, from the State of N. York, A. D. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

State N York

Date of Inlistment

March 12, 17

For what Term

three years

Time when joined

24 May 17

Whole Time of Subsistence

7 Weeks *3* Days

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week

3 Dollars *3* 90th Parts

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty

Dollars 90th Parts.

Casualties

J. Jacobson

670
Williams, Race

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops.*

Williams, Ram
**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

39143905

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Mark:

See also

94

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental TROOPS.

Raw Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on _____

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____ Not dated, 17 _____

Wages paid

Wages due

Balance due

Remarks :

(552)

Copyist

651

Wilson, Robert

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

Wilson, Thomas

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Winn, John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

*See also Spencer's Regiment
Continental Troops*

Wolcott, George

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolcott, George

654
Wood, Daniel

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014544	26	37014752
2	09459	27	09751
3	14632	28	14770
4	09469	29	09781
5	9482	30	14789
6	9493	31	09811
7	9505	32	9825
8	9513	33	43049
9	9521	34	5027
10	9532	35	37486884
11	9541	36	264326
12	9551	37	486905
13	9561	38	184943
14	9569	39	4954
15	9578	40	39143885
16	9587	41	3886
17	14666	42	
18	09613	43	
19	9636	44	
20	14683	45	
21	09661	46	
22	14708	47	
23	09691	48	
24	14732	49	
25	09721	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Vol. 415, 537.

See also

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Wood

Lieut.

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 11, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Apr 12 Oct 10 '77
discharged 23 apr 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *146*

[575]

Heurston

Copyist.

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Howard

Sury

Co.,

Col. Malcom's Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Aug, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

for above

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

5-146

[675]

Heoustrm

Copyist.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Doctor, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. Dingle

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Ward
Lt., { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one
of the additional regiments com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned *Mar 11*, 17*77*.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *Acting as surgeon
pro tempore*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 417.

J. H. Douglas
(542)

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wash

Surg, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

{ Appointed *Aug*, 1777.

{ *but not*
Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—H. and P., III, 157.

J. E. D.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Nash

Surg. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

{ Appointed *Aug*, 1777.
but not
Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415, 257.

W. D. D.

77

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Surg. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 537.

(544) R. D. Dwyer
Coprict.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^l Wood

Surg { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized by a Resolution of Congress at Washington in 1775. It was first called the "Malcom's Regiment" and was later called the "Continental Troops" by Congress. It was disbanded about April, 1780.

W | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Wood

Surg { In the Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. A. Burr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. B. D. [Signature]

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Ward

Surg.

In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron
Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£23-5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, such battalions of Infantry in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. and F., 1790.

J. B. O.

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wood

Surg In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *56* _____.

Time of service *1 Mo* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£21* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Remarks: _____.

_____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of the United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry to serve the Continental Army." Congress, It was consolidated with the 1st Continental Regiment about April, 1778—authorities under which it was raised.

[Signature]

77

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Ward
Surgeon, Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 20, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

W. D. English
Clerk

M | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Dan Nash
Surg, Late Colonel Malcom's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

AB Douglas
Clerk.

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Surg, { In the regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. D. Doughty
Copied

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Wood

Surg.

{ In the additional Regiment of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. Aaron
Burr. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ..

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *60* _____

Time of service *1 Mo* _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£22-10* _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 416, 417.

J. E. Doughty

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental
Troops.**

Dan Wood

Surg, { In the Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Aaron Burr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

A. E. D.
(544)

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of one of the additional regiments, commanded by
Col. William Malcom, for subsistence from June
1, 1778 to the time the regiment was incorpo-
rated with Col. Spencer's.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

When left the service and reason for

Apr. 23, 1779; *Resigned*

No. of days *327*

No. of rations allowed *2*

No. of rations *654*

Rate of rations *1790*

Amount of rations *72 790 Dols*

Money received *24 3/90 Dols*

Balance due *+ 829 90 Dols*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Daugherty
(546i) Copyist.

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Surg

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

For Arnold
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*With the wounded
at Monmouth*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

(544)

J. P. D. Angles

Captain

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Danl Wood

*Capt,
6th*

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415,587.

J. B. Donagh

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Surg In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken charge of*
his company

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 22, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's Continental regiment about April, 1778—entirely unknown.—H. and F., 1787.

[Signature]
August

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed Oct 12, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fester

W | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan Wood

Capt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
6th { by Colonel William Malcom.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415,587.

J. P. Dingle
(544) *Capt.*

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt.

{ Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fort Clinton
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt. { Capt. Daniel Wood's Co. in the First
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Fort Clinton
Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed or } Oct 12, 1777.

Commissioned } Oct 12, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough'd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P. 1779.

W. | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Dan Wood

Capt. { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Nov 13, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster' or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough'd by Col^o*
Malcom

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415,537.

RE Douglas
Clerk

W | **Malcom's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Dan Hood

Capt { In the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already raised by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and F., 1812.

J. E. D.
(544)

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Wood

Capt

In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 1857.

JED

(544)

26 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Clinton
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Oct 12, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

THIS regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 557.

Foster

26 | Malcom's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the Additional Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Everstraw Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 12, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 457.

Feuster

24

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt, { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw.

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 12, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Feaster

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt, { In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed Oct 12, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Daugh

26

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Capt; { Capt. Daniel Wood's Company in the
Additional Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Mch 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 12, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Feaster

74

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Wood

Capt.
E. E.

{ In the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Havestraw

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed Oct 12, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. and P., 415,557.

(144) H. D. Anglin
Capt.

W. | Spencer's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood
Captain, *Malcom's* Reg't

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of
Colonel Spencer's and late Colonel Malcom's
Regiments,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *March 1, 1779, until the time*
their service ceased, 17

Date of resignation, 17

When became supernumerary *April 23, 1779*.

Term of service *1 M^o 23^d*.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Subsistence *20 Dols*

Amount of pay and subsistence *39. 15. 0.*

Allowance of one year's
pay to supernumeraries } *150. 0. 0.*

Total amount *219. 15. 0.*

Remarks : *fc.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Goodman
Captain

W. | Spencer's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Danl Wood
Capt, *Malcoms* Reg't.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Resigned and Supernumerary Officers of
Col. Spencer's and late Col. Malcom's Reg'ts,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mch. 1* untill the time
their services ceased, 17

Roll dated *Wyoming*
June 30, 1779.

Date of resignation, 17

When became supernumerary *April 13*, 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Goodman

H

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^L Hood

Appears with the rank of *bapt* on an

Account

of Old Monies Received by the Officers of Col^l
William Malcoms Regiment for Subsistence
from the 1 of June 1778 untill the Regiment
was Incorporated with Spencers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Old Money Received for June & July—August &

Octob^r 78, *40* doll. 90.

Rate, 5.

Reduc'd to Specie, *8* doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for August } *40* doll. 90.
& Sept^r—November, 78 }

Rate, 6

Reduc'd to Specie, *6* doll. *60* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Octob^r } *20* doll. 90.
78 Jan^r 79 }

Rate, 8.

Reduc'd to Specie, *2* doll. *45* 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Novemb^r } *60* doll. 90.
& Decemb^r 78 & Jan^r 79— }
March 79 }

Rate, 12.

Reduc'd to Specie, *5* doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv^d for Feb^r 79 } *20* doll. 90.
May 79 }

Rate, 20.

Reduc'd to Specie, *1* doll. 90.

O. M. Receiv'd to the time of } *35* doll. *30* 90.
Incorporation Octob^r 79 }

Rate, 30.

Reduc'd to Specie *1* doll. *16* 90.

[OVER.]

DEC. 10.

37486905

1897.

Whole Amount of Specie } 24 doll. 31 90.
Receiv'd,

Casualties, *Deranged 23 April 79*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Gallard

Copyist.

M

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Wages paid

133

Wages due

133 19

Balance due

19

Remarks :

Jacobson

OK

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Wood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Monies due & paid his Company by Cap^t Wat-
kins of Col. Malcom's Reg^t, Sep^r 1st, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Wages paid

30

Wages due

Balance due

Remarks:

to pay the men

Jacobson

W

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Wood

1st

{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*At the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31*, 17

Time of entry

Mar 11, 17

Time of ending

Aug 6, 17

Time in service

4 Mos 27 days

Wages per month

27 Dols

Total wages, N. York currency

£52-18-5

Casualties

Remarks

*Acting as Surg.
Since Aug 6"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

N. | Malcom | N.Y.

Daniel Wood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Malcom

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Q

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Danl Hood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account

of the balances due to officers in the late additional
Reg^t commanded by Col. Will^m Malcom for
Subsistence, who left service previous to April
10th 1780 by reason of which their Certificates
are not Issued.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Dol^r, *48*

; 90, *29*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General
Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States,"
sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted
by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional
regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Number of record:

1

GA Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

655
Woolcott George

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcott George

Yates John

**Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yates John

657
Yetto, John
Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37014638	26
2	4550	27
3	4090	28
4	4118	29
5	4146	30
6	4175	31
7	4206	32
8	37184984	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFP 415537, 436751

See also

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sgt. John Gates^X
{ Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

as the time of enlistment
and ending Aug 31, 17

Time of entry

Apr 2, 17

Time of ending

June 1, 17

Time in service

1 Mo 29 days

Wages per month

8 Dollars

Total wages, N. York currency

76-5-10 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 1

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

Malcom's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Getts

Sgt. { Capt. John W. Watkins' Co. in one of the additional regiments commanded by Col. William Malcom. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed *Apr 2*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted June 1*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas
(548) *Copyist.*

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gett

Pr

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 20, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken the 1st of Feb*

and now confined at New

Windsor

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

William

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Yetts

Pr

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencing *Feb 1*, 17

Pay commencing, 17

Ending *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *\$2 8/10*

Time of service *1 month*

Amount *\$2 8/10*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken the 1st Ins and boord
at N. Windsor*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—B. & P., 415,537.

Muhlman

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Yetts

R

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined Abs

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlman

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Yetts

R

{ Capt. Nathaniel Tom's Company in
the Regiment of Foot commanded by
Colonel William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : April 25th deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 557.

Hubbard

Y

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Yetts

{ Captain Nathaniel Tom's Co. in the
regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencing, 17

Pay commencing April 1, 17

Ending 24, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 24 days

Amount Wages due Pa. Currency £ 2. 1. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlmann

24 | Malcom's Regiment.

| Continental
Troops.

John Yetts
priv, Towns Co.,
Col. Malcom's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 2, 1778.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 25 1778
58

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-148*, page

[575]

Heath
Copyist.

658-6m

Youngs, David

Malcom's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also:

Fencer's Regiment
Continental Troops

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

100

END



